SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Mobile POS
Marketing Name	G8
Brand Name	iRUGGY
Model No.	G8
Company Name	iRUGGY Systems Co., Ltd.
Company Address	6F.,No.30,Xingzhong Rd.,Neihu Dist.,Taipei City 114,Taiwan.
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB616217D04v01r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D05v02r05, KDB447498D01v06,KDB248227D01v02r02
FCC ID	XHM-PBG8D41
Date of Receipt	Jun. 19, 2017
Date of Test(s)	Jul. 10, 2017 ~ Jul. 16, 2017
Date of Issue	Jul. 27, 2017

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Engineer	**Supervisor**
Bond Tsai	**John Yeh**
Date: Jul. 27, 2017	**Date: Jul. 27, 2017**

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2017/60012	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Jul. 20, 2017
E5/2017/60012	Rev.01	1st modification	Jul. 27, 2017

Contents

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	iRUGGY Systems Co., Ltd.
Company Address	6F.,No.30,Xingzhong Rd.,Neihu Dist.,Taipei City 114,Taiwan.

1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Mobile POS	
Marketing Name	G8	
Brand Name	iRUGGY	
Model No.	G8	
WWAN FCC ID	XHM-L83FL41	
WLAN FCC ID	XHM-PB63D31	
Host FCC ID	XHM-PBG8D41	
Mode of Operation	☒LTE ☒WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) ☒Bluetooth	
Duty Cycle	LTE	1
	WLAN802.11a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M)	1
	Bluetooth	1
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	LTE FDD Band 2	1850 – 1910
	LTE FDD Band 4	1710 – 1755
	LTE FDD Band 5	824 – 849
	LTE FDD Band 7	2500 – 2570
	LTE FDD Band 13	777 – 787
	LTE FDD Band 17	704 – 716
	LTE FDD Band 26	815 – 849
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412 – 2462
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422 – 2452
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180 – 5240
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190 – 5230
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260 – 5320

TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270 – 5310
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	5500 – 5720
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	5510 – 5710
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530 – 5690
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745 – 5825
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5755 – 5795
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	5775
	Bluetooth	2402 – 2480
Channel Number (ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band 2	18607 – 19193
	LTE FDD Band 4	19957 – 20393
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407 – 20643
	LTE FDD Band 7	20775 – 21425
	LTE FDD Band 13	23205 – 23255
	LTE FDD Band 17	23755 – 23825
	LTE FDD Band 26	26697 – 27033
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1 – 11
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3 – 9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36 – 48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38 – 46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	42
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52 – 64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54 – 62
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	58
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100 – 144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102 – 142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106 – 138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149 – 165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	151 – 159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	155
	Bluetooth	0 – 78

WWAN Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
LTE FDD Band 2	0.62	0.78	19100	Left side
LTE FDD Band 4	0.69	0.89	20175	Left side
LTE FDD Band 5	0.53	0.69	20600	Left side
LTE FDD Band 7	0.93	1.04	23150	Left side
LTE FDD Band 13	0.69	1.02	23230	Left side
LTE FDD Band 17	0.84	1.05	23800	Left side
LTE FDD Band 26	0.54	0.74	26965	Left side

WLAN Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
Main	WLAN802.11b	0.34	0.36	6	Right side
	Bluetooth (8DPSK)	0.02	0.03	39	Right side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.14	0.15	40	Right side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.13	0.15	52	Right side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.19	0.20	120	Right side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.26	0.29	165	Right side
Aux	WLAN802.11b	0.96	1.07	1	Top side
	Bluetooth (8DPSK)	0.09	0.12	0	Top side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.28	0.28	36	Top side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.29	0.29	52	Top side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.31	0.31	120	Top side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.23	0.23	165	Top side

LTE FDD Band 2 / Band 4 / Band 5 / Band 7 / Band 13 / Band 17 / Band 26 power table:

FDD Band 2 (Full Power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	21.45	23	0
				1880	18900	21.36	23	0
				1900	19100	21.53	23	0
			50	1860	18700	21.46	23	0
				1880	18900	21.29	23	0
				1900	19100	21.35	23	0
			99	1860	18700	21.14	23	0
				1880	18900	21.17	23	0
				1900	19100	21.06	23	0
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	20.84	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.84	22	0-1
				1900	19100	20.85	22	0-1
			25	1860	18700	20.55	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.64	22	0-1
				1900	19100	20.58	22	0-1
			50	1860	18700	20.59	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.63	22	0-1
				1900	19100	20.53	22	0-1
		100RB		1860	18700	20.70	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.74	22	0-1
				1900	19100	20.71	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	20.77	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.60	22	0-1
				1900	19100	20.38	22	0-1
			50	1860	18700	20.91	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.61	22	0-1
				1900	19100	20.55	22	0-1
			99	1860	18700	20.10	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.04	22	0-1
				1900	19100	20.03	22	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	19.76	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.85	21	0-2
				1900	19100	19.86	21	0-2
			25	1860	18700	19.58	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.58	21	0-2
				1900	19100	19.62	21	0-2
			50	1860	18700	19.53	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.63	21	0-2
				1900	19100	19.49	21	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	19.66	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.73	21	0-2
				1900	19100	19.70	21	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full Power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.47	23	0
				1880	18900	21.56	23	0
				1902.5	19125	21.50	23	0
			36	1857.5	18675	21.29	23	0
				1880	18900	21.43	23	0
				1902.5	19125	21.36	23	0
			74	1857.5	18675	21.16	23	0
				1880	18900	21.26	23	0
				1902.5	19125	21.21	23	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	20.72	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.83	22	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.80	22	0-1
			18	1857.5	18675	20.49	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.61	22	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.56	22	0-1
			37	1857.5	18675	20.58	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.64	22	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.61	22	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	18675	20.62	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.76	22	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.69	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	20.93	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.77	22	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.74	22	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	20.45	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.94	22	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.65	22	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	20.36	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.43	22	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.38	22	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	19.74	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.80	21	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.77	21	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	19.51	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.59	21	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.46	21	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	19.48	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.59	21	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.54	21	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	19.60	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.72	21	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.67	21	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full Power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	21.60	23	0
				1880	18900	21.81	23	0
				1905	19150	21.75	23	0
			25	1855	18650	21.44	23	0
				1880	18900	21.56	23	0
				1905	19150	21.49	23	0
			49	1855	18650	21.35	23	0
				1880	18900	21.69	23	0
				1905	19150	21.60	23	0
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	20.59	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.74	22	0-1
				1905	19150	20.70	22	0-1
			12	1855	18650	20.40	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.64	22	0-1
				1905	19150	20.58	22	0-1
			25	1855	18650	20.51	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.73	22	0-1
				1905	19150	20.56	22	0-1
		50RB		1855	18650	20.42	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.71	22	0-1
				1905	19150	20.62	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	20.81	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.84	22	0-1
				1905	19150	20.92	22	0-1
			25	1855	18650	20.73	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.85	22	0-1
				1905	19150	20.79	22	0-1
			49	1855	18650	20.70	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.63	22	0-1
				1905	19150	20.77	22	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	19.60	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.73	21	0-2
				1905	19150	19.66	21	0-2
			12	1855	18650	19.52	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.67	21	0-2
				1905	19150	19.55	21	0-2
			25	1855	18650	19.43	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.71	21	0-2
				1905	19150	19.57	21	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	19.64	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.69	21	0-2
				1905	19150	19.61	21	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full Power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.31	23	0
				1880	18900	21.46	23	0
				1907.5	19175	21.43	23	0
			12	1852.5	18625	21.34	23	0
				1880	18900	21.43	23	0
				1907.5	19175	21.35	23	0
			24	1852.5	18625	21.22	23	0
				1880	18900	21.32	23	0
				1907.5	19175	21.33	23	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	20.50	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.58	22	0-1
				1907.5	19175	20.56	22	0-1
			6	1852.5	18625	20.48	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.55	22	0-1
				1907.5	19175	20.42	22	0-1
			13	1852.5	18625	20.44	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.52	22	0-1
				1907.5	19175	20.45	22	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	18625	20.42	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.60	22	0-1
				1907.5	19175	20.49	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	20.54	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.34	22	0-1
				1907.5	19175	20.64	22	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	20.84	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.32	22	0-1
				1907.5	19175	20.29	22	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	20.64	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.99	22	0-1
				1907.5	19175	20.82	22	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	19.47	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.61	21	0-2
				1907.5	19175	19.47	21	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	19.47	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.58	21	0-2
				1907.5	19175	19.48	21	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	19.45	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.53	21	0-2
				1907.5	19175	19.53	21	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	19.38	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.55	21	0-2
				1907.5	19175	19.45	21	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full Power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.61	23	0
				1880	18900	21.57	23	0
				1908.5	19185	21.63	23	0
			7	1851.5	18615	21.67	23	0
				1880	18900	21.63	23	0
				1908.5	19185	21.63	23	0
			14	1851.5	18615	21.53	23	0
				1880	18900	21.66	23	0
				1908.5	19185	21.63	23	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	20.64	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.66	22	0-1
				1908.5	19185	20.66	22	0-1
			4	1851.5	18615	20.51	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.60	22	0-1
				1908.5	19185	20.59	22	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	20.60	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.61	22	0-1
				1908.5	19185	20.59	22	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	18615	20.44	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.62	22	0-1
				1908.5	19185	20.63	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	20.84	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.81	22	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.08	22	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.09	22	0-1
				1880	18900	21.07	22	0-1
				1908.5	19185	20.97	22	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	20.89	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.52	22	0-1
				1908.5	19185	20.58	22	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	19.61	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.68	21	0-2
				1908.5	19185	19.67	21	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	19.59	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.63	21	0-2
				1908.5	19185	19.65	21	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	19.57	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.68	21	0-2
				1908.5	19185	19.63	21	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	19.53	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.68	21	0-2
				1908.5	19185	19.57	21	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full Power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.52	23	0
				1880	18900	21.79	23	0
				1909.3	19193	21.72	23	0
			2	1850.7	18607	21.19	23	0
				1880	18900	21.38	23	0
				1909.3	19193	21.33	23	0
			5	1850.7	18607	21.62	23	0
				1880	18900	21.80	23	0
				1909.3	19193	21.70	23	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.45	23	0
				1880	18900	21.72	23	0
				1909.3	19193	21.56	23	0
			2	1850.7	18607	21.43	23	0
				1880	18900	21.52	23	0
				1909.3	19193	21.47	23	0
			3	1850.7	18607	21.62	23	0
				1880	18900	21.71	23	0
				1909.3	19193	21.69	23	0
		6RB		1850.7	18607	20.56	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.74	22	0-1
				1909.3	19193	20.55	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	20.75	22	0-1
				1880	18900	21.17	22	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.29	22	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	20.65	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.55	22	0-1
				1909.3	19193	20.65	22	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	20.96	22	0-1
				1880	18900	21.26	22	0-1
				1909.3	19193	20.98	22	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	20.56	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.74	22	0-1
				1909.3	19193	20.61	22	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	20.47	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.76	22	0-1
				1909.3	19193	20.39	22	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	20.35	22	0-1
				1880	18900	20.63	22	0-1
				1909.3	19193	20.56	22	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	19.55	21	0-2
				1880	18900	19.86	21	0-2
				1909.3	19193	19.73	21	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	15.79	17	0
				1880	18900	15.87	17	0
				1900	19100	16.01	17	0
			50	1860	18700	15.78	17	0
				1880	18900	15.86	17	0
				1900	19100	15.83	17	0
			99	1860	18700	15.37	17	0
				1880	18900	15.40	17	0
				1900	19100	15.37	17	0
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	15.27	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.29	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.35	16	0-1
			25	1860	18700	14.99	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.09	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.07	16	0-1
			50	1860	18700	15.10	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.03	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.05	16	0-1
		100RB		1860	18700	15.16	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.32	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.22	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	14.76	16	0-1
				1880	18900	14.88	16	0-1
				1900	19100	14.99	16	0-1
			50	1860	18700	15.35	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.33	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.27	16	0-1
			99	1860	18700	14.34	16	0-1
				1880	18900	14.78	16	0-1
				1900	19100	14.89	16	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	14.16	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.28	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.27	15	0-2
			25	1860	18700	14.02	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.04	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.05	15	0-2
			50	1860	18700	14.07	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.12	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.03	15	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	14.08	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.23	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.19	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	15.92	17	0
				1880	18900	16.18	17	0
				1902.5	19125	16.02	17	0
			36	1857.5	18675	15.73	17	0
				1880	18900	15.85	17	0
				1902.5	19125	15.87	17	0
			74	1857.5	18675	15.52	17	0
				1880	18900	15.85	17	0
				1902.5	19125	15.68	17	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	15.18	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.28	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.24	16	0-1
			18	1857.5	18675	14.95	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.02	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	14.98	16	0-1
			37	1857.5	18675	15.03	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.21	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.01	16	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	18675	15.06	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.28	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.12	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	15.20	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.32	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.19	16	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	15.36	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.01	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	14.95	16	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	14.75	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.10	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	14.78	16	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	14.00	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.27	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.18	15	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	13.96	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.05	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.00	15	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	14.00	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.08	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.01	15	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	14.08	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.24	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.10	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	16.04	17	0
				1880	18900	16.23	17	0
				1905	19150	16.18	17	0
			25	1855	18650	15.93	17	0
				1880	18900	16.06	17	0
				1905	19150	16.06	17	0
			49	1855	18650	15.84	17	0
				1880	18900	16.11	17	0
				1905	19150	16.01	17	0
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	15.10	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.20	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.12	16	0-1
			12	1855	18650	15.05	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.12	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.04	16	0-1
			25	1855	18650	14.99	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.15	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.00	16	0-1
		50RB		1855	18650	15.07	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.24	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.07	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	15.22	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.74	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.12	16	0-1
			25	1855	18650	15.07	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.58	16	0-1
				1905	19150	14.96	16	0-1
			49	1855	18650	14.86	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.54	16	0-1
				1905	19150	14.93	16	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	14.06	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.30	15	0-2
				1905	19150	14.14	15	0-2
			12	1855	18650	13.95	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.16	15	0-2
				1905	19150	14.03	15	0-2
			25	1855	18650	13.97	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.02	15	0-2
				1905	19150	13.98	15	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	14.13	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.14	15	0-2
				1905	19150	14.06	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	15.80	17	0
				1880	18900	15.94	17	0
				1907.5	19175	15.88	17	0
			12	1852.5	18625	15.58	17	0
				1880	18900	15.99	17	0
				1907.5	19175	15.98	17	0
			24	1852.5	18625	15.69	17	0
				1880	18900	15.87	17	0
				1907.5	19175	16.05	17	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	15.01	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.05	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.03	16	0-1
			6	1852.5	18625	14.94	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.03	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	14.91	16	0-1
			13	1852.5	18625	14.96	16	0-1
				1880	18900	14.95	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	14.92	16	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	18625	14.94	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.10	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	14.97	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	14.91	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.35	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.29	16	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	15.01	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.08	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	14.91	16	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	14.91	16	0-1
				1880	18900	14.91	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.12	16	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	13.99	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.05	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	13.99	15	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	13.88	15	0-2
				1880	18900	13.96	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	14.01	15	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	13.95	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.09	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	14.00	15	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	13.95	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.12	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	13.91	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	16.05	17	0
				1880	18900	16.07	17	0
				1908.5	19185	15.94	17	0
			7	1851.5	18615	16.01	17	0
				1880	18900	16.16	17	0
				1908.5	19185	16.11	17	0
			14	1851.5	18615	16.04	17	0
				1880	18900	16.03	17	0
				1908.5	19185	16.08	17	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	15.07	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.20	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.10	16	0-1
			4	1851.5	18615	15.02	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.14	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.08	16	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	15.01	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.16	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.09	16	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	18615	15.04	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.12	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.06	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	15.32	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.54	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.52	16	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	15.58	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.26	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.41	16	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	15.50	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.09	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.34	16	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	14.05	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.19	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.13	15	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	14.13	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.11	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.17	15	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	14.06	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.14	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.22	15	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	14.12	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.13	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.18	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	16.16	17	0
				1880	18900	16.16	17	0
				1909.3	19193	16.14	17	0
			2	1850.7	18607	15.69	17	0
				1880	18900	15.78	17	0
				1909.3	19193	15.88	17	0
			5	1850.7	18607	16.15	17	0
				1880	18900	16.21	17	0
				1909.3	19193	16.19	17	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	16.04	17	0
				1880	18900	16.07	17	0
				1909.3	19193	16.03	17	0
			2	1850.7	18607	15.88	17	0
				1880	18900	16.06	17	0
				1909.3	19193	15.96	17	0
			3	1850.7	18607	16.10	17	0
				1880	18900	16.11	17	0
				1909.3	19193	16.14	17	0
		6RB		1850.7	18607	15.01	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.11	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.07	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	15.27	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.48	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.77	16	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	15.27	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.01	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.15	16	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	15.47	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.81	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.14	16	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	14.89	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.26	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.13	16	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	14.88	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.11	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.05	16	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	14.88	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.21	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.05	16	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	14.04	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.18	15	0-2
				1909.3	19193	14.09	15	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	21.39	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.27	23	0
				1745	20300	21.22	23	0
			50	1720	20050	21.21	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.29	23	0
				1745	20300	21.35	23	0
			99	1720	20050	21.06	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.06	23	0
				1745	20300	21.02	23	0
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	20.88	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.82	22	0-1
				1745	20300	20.79	22	0-1
			25	1720	20050	20.56	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.57	22	0-1
				1745	20300	20.66	22	0-1
			50	1720	20050	20.59	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.65	22	0-1
				1745	20300	20.60	22	0-1
		100RB		1720	20050	20.67	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.79	22	0-1
				1745	20300	20.73	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	20.44	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.39	22	0-1
				1745	20300	20.70	22	0-1
			50	1720	20050	20.82	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.58	22	0-1
				1745	20300	20.59	22	0-1
			99	1720	20050	20.03	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.29	22	0-1
				1745	20300	20.22	22	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	19.71	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.75	21	0-2
				1745	20300	19.74	21	0-2
			25	1720	20050	19.47	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.50	21	0-2
				1745	20300	19.58	21	0-2
			50	1720	20050	19.50	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.59	21	0-2
				1745	20300	19.61	21	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	19.63	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.61	21	0-2
				1745	20300	19.65	21	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.27	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.34	23	0
				1747.5	20325	21.42	23	0
			36	1717.5	20025	21.24	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.33	23	0
				1747.5	20325	21.34	23	0
			74	1717.5	20025	21.01	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.09	23	0
				1747.5	20325	21.11	23	0
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	20.71	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.71	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	20.83	22	0-1
			18	1717.5	20025	20.51	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.49	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	20.65	22	0-1
			37	1717.5	20025	20.57	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.62	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	20.71	22	0-1
		75RB		1717.5	20025	20.60	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.67	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	20.74	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	20.89	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.49	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.03	22	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	20.91	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.56	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	20.59	22	0-1
			74	1717.5	20025	20.07	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.34	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	20.14	22	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	19.68	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.73	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	19.79	21	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	19.46	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.50	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	19.60	21	0-2
			37	1717.5	20025	19.50	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.53	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	19.46	21	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	20025	19.66	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.59	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	19.73	21	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	21.52	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.56	23	0
				1750	20350	21.70	23	0
			25	1715	20000	21.35	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.46	23	0
				1750	20350	21.66	23	0
			49	1715	20000	21.30	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.46	23	0
				1750	20350	21.50	23	0
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	20.60	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.63	22	0-1
				1750	20350	20.77	22	0-1
			12	1715	20000	20.56	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.57	22	0-1
				1750	20350	20.68	22	0-1
			25	1715	20000	20.46	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.55	22	0-1
				1750	20350	20.62	22	0-1
		50RB		1715	20000	20.53	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.59	22	0-1
				1750	20350	20.73	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	20.79	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.87	22	0-1
				1750	20350	20.68	22	0-1
			25	1715	20000	20.45	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.79	22	0-1
				1750	20350	20.88	22	0-1
			49	1715	20000	20.61	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.70	22	0-1
				1750	20350	20.45	22	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	19.63	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.63	21	0-2
				1750	20350	19.59	21	0-2
			12	1715	20000	19.47	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.55	21	0-2
				1750	20350	19.71	21	0-2
			25	1715	20000	19.53	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.57	21	0-2
				1750	20350	19.62	21	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	19.59	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.53	21	0-2
				1750	20350	19.69	21	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.40	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.42	23	0
				1752.5	20375	21.50	23	0
			12	1712.5	19975	21.53	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.47	23	0
				1752.5	20375	21.49	23	0
			24	1712.5	19975	21.12	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.33	23	0
				1752.5	20375	21.40	23	0
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	20.65	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.60	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	20.69	22	0-1
			6	1712.5	19975	20.49	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.55	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	20.71	22	0-1
			13	1712.5	19975	20.55	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.50	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	20.65	22	0-1
		25RB		1712.5	19975	20.36	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.58	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	20.70	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	20.66	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.62	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	20.69	22	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	20.72	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.46	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.11	22	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	20.27	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.33	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	20.59	22	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	19.55	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.59	21	0-2
				1752.5	20375	19.76	21	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	19.59	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.54	21	0-2
				1752.5	20375	19.57	21	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	19.50	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.51	21	0-2
				1752.5	20375	19.61	21	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	19.51	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.57	21	0-2
				1752.5	20375	19.59	21	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.61	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.75	23	0
				1753.5	20385	21.75	23	0
			7	1711.5	19965	21.69	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.72	23	0
				1753.5	20385	21.71	23	0
			14	1711.5	19965	21.53	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.63	23	0
				1753.5	20385	21.78	23	0
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	20.74	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.70	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	20.81	22	0-1
			4	1711.5	19965	20.65	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.68	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	20.80	22	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	20.67	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.73	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	20.77	22	0-1
		15RB		1711.5	19965	20.65	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.83	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	20.79	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.08	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.02	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	20.79	22	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	20.79	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.30	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.04	22	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	20.51	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.73	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.13	22	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	19.69	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.83	21	0-2
				1753.5	20385	19.86	21	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	19.72	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.79	21	0-2
				1753.5	20385	19.80	21	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	19.70	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.78	21	0-2
				1753.5	20385	19.81	21	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	19.69	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.63	21	0-2
				1753.5	20385	19.71	21	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.74	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.78	23	0
				1754.3	20393	21.88	23	0
			2	1710.7	19957	21.35	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.34	23	0
				1754.3	20393	21.51	23	0
			5	1710.7	19957	21.75	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.79	23	0
				1754.3	20393	21.93	23	0
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.65	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.73	23	0
				1754.3	20393	21.80	23	0
			2	1710.7	19957	21.53	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.66	23	0
				1754.3	20393	21.64	23	0
			3	1710.7	19957	21.67	23	0
				1732.5	20175	21.69	23	0
				1754.3	20393	21.85	23	0
		6RB		1710.7	19957	20.67	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.81	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	20.90	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.08	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.43	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.12	22	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	20.97	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.99	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	20.51	22	0-1
			5	1710.7	19957	21.19	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.15	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.43	22	0-1
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	20.76	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.84	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	20.96	22	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	20.67	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.70	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	20.72	22	0-1
			3	1710.7	19957	20.68	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.80	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	20.96	22	0-1
		6RB		1710.7	19957	19.86	21	0-2
				1732.5	20175	19.77	21	0-2
				1754.3	20393	19.87	21	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	19.81	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.60	21	0
				1745	20300	19.89	21	0
			50	1720	20050	19.97	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.92	21	0
				1745	20300	19.95	21	0
			99	1720	20050	19.34	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.20	21	0
				1745	20300	19.42	21	0
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	19.27	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.18	20	0-1
				1745	20300	19.30	20	0-1
			25	1720	20050	19.07	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.01	20	0-1
				1745	20300	19.09	20	0-1
			50	1720	20050	19.15	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	18.99	20	0-1
				1745	20300	19.14	20	0-1
		100RB		1720	20050	19.25	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.09	20	0-1
				1745	20300	19.20	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	18.99	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.23	20	0-1
				1745	20300	19.00	20	0-1
			50	1720	20050	18.98	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	18.96	20	0-1
				1745	20300	18.89	20	0-1
			99	1720	20050	18.88	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	18.81	20	0-1
				1745	20300	18.97	20	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	18.37	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.25	19	0-2
				1745	20300	18.45	19	0-2
			25	1720	20050	18.15	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.09	19	0-2
				1745	20300	18.18	19	0-2
			50	1720	20050	18.16	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.04	19	0-2
				1745	20300	18.16	19	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	18.31	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.17	19	0-2
				1745	20300	18.25	19	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	19.93	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.01	21	0
				1747.5	20325	19.90	21	0
			36	1717.5	20025	19.89	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.89	21	0
				1747.5	20325	19.96	21	0
			74	1717.5	20025	19.59	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.77	21	0
				1747.5	20325	19.61	21	0
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	19.22	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.27	20	0-1
				1747.5	20325	19.25	20	0-1
			18	1717.5	20025	18.98	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.02	20	0-1
				1747.5	20325	19.08	20	0-1
			37	1717.5	20025	19.04	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.11	20	0-1
				1747.5	20325	19.14	20	0-1
		75RB		1717.5	20025	19.09	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.18	20	0-1
				1747.5	20325	19.18	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	19.52	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.22	20	0-1
				1747.5	20325	19.12	20	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	19.06	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	18.82	20	0-1
				1747.5	20325	19.06	20	0-1
			74	1717.5	20025	18.77	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	18.57	20	0-1
				1747.5	20325	18.66	20	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	18.27	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.21	19	0-2
				1747.5	20325	18.31	19	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	18.13	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.08	19	0-2
				1747.5	20325	18.11	19	0-2
			37	1717.5	20025	18.04	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.10	19	0-2
				1747.5	20325	18.18	19	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	20025	18.23	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.20	19	0-2
				1747.5	20325	18.28	19	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	20.16	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.17	21	0
				1750	20350	20.39	21	0
			25	1715	20000	20.08	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.97	21	0
				1750	20350	20.07	21	0
			49	1715	20000	19.96	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.92	21	0
				1750	20350	20.08	21	0
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	19.15	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.05	20	0-1
				1750	20350	19.25	20	0-1
			12	1715	20000	19.12	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.03	20	0-1
				1750	20350	19.13	20	0-1
			25	1715	20000	19.06	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	18.99	20	0-1
				1750	20350	19.11	20	0-1
		50RB		1715	20000	19.10	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.06	20	0-1
				1750	20350	19.19	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	19.35	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.17	20	0-1
				1750	20350	19.50	20	0-1
			25	1715	20000	19.28	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.02	20	0-1
				1750	20350	19.58	20	0-1
			49	1715	20000	19.16	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.17	20	0-1
				1750	20350	19.28	20	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	18.30	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.33	19	0-2
				1750	20350	18.43	19	0-2
			12	1715	20000	18.15	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.16	19	0-2
				1750	20350	18.22	19	0-2
			25	1715	20000	18.17	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.17	19	0-2
				1750	20350	18.21	19	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	18.18	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.33	19	0-2
				1750	20350	18.31	19	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	19.93	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.91	21	0
				1752.5	20375	20.00	21	0
			12	1712.5	19975	19.94	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.94	21	0
				1752.5	20375	20.09	21	0
			24	1712.5	19975	19.77	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.83	21	0
				1752.5	20375	19.85	21	0
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	19.05	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.08	20	0-1
				1752.5	20375	19.15	20	0-1
			6	1712.5	19975	19.02	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.02	20	0-1
				1752.5	20375	19.12	20	0-1
			13	1712.5	19975	19.01	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.03	20	0-1
				1752.5	20375	19.10	20	0-1
		25RB		1712.5	19975	19.05	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.06	20	0-1
				1752.5	20375	19.13	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	19.44	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	18.96	20	0-1
				1752.5	20375	19.51	20	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	18.96	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.16	20	0-1
				1752.5	20375	19.34	20	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	18.76	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.41	20	0-1
				1752.5	20375	19.16	20	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	18.13	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.11	19	0-2
				1752.5	20375	18.24	19	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	18.10	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.16	19	0-2
				1752.5	20375	18.24	19	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	18.18	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.06	19	0-2
				1752.5	20375	18.21	19	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	18.18	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.18	19	0-2
				1752.5	20375	18.25	19	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	20.12	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.16	21	0
				1753.5	20385	20.23	21	0
			7	1711.5	19965	20.17	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.18	21	0
				1753.5	20385	20.33	21	0
			14	1711.5	19965	20.09	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.13	21	0
				1753.5	20385	20.21	21	0
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	19.23	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.16	20	0-1
				1753.5	20385	19.28	20	0-1
			4	1711.5	19965	19.14	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.12	20	0-1
				1753.5	20385	19.27	20	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	19.17	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.14	20	0-1
				1753.5	20385	19.28	20	0-1
		15RB		1711.5	19965	19.13	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.15	20	0-1
				1753.5	20385	19.26	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	19.66	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.16	20	0-1
				1753.5	20385	19.76	20	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	19.45	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.29	20	0-1
				1753.5	20385	19.51	20	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	19.62	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.69	20	0-1
				1753.5	20385	19.42	20	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	18.34	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.20	19	0-2
				1753.5	20385	18.41	19	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	18.20	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.31	19	0-2
				1753.5	20385	18.43	19	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	18.29	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.34	19	0-2
				1753.5	20385	18.40	19	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	18.18	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.32	19	0-2
				1753.5	20385	18.33	19	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	20.15	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.24	21	0
				1754.3	20393	20.32	21	0
			2	1710.7	19957	19.85	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.77	21	0
				1754.3	20393	19.87	21	0
			5	1710.7	19957	20.17	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.14	21	0
				1754.3	20393	20.37	21	0
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	20.06	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.13	21	0
				1754.3	20393	20.18	21	0
			2	1710.7	19957	19.95	21	0
				1732.5	20175	19.92	21	0
				1754.3	20393	20.11	21	0
			3	1710.7	19957	20.17	21	0
				1732.5	20175	20.24	21	0
				1754.3	20393	20.21	21	0
		6RB		1710.7	19957	19.06	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.11	20	0-1
				1754.3	20393	19.22	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	19.71	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.43	20	0-1
				1754.3	20393	19.76	20	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	18.90	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.30	20	0-1
				1754.3	20393	19.23	20	0-1
			5	1710.7	19957	19.69	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.40	20	0-1
				1754.3	20393	19.29	20	0-1
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	18.91	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.22	20	0-1
				1754.3	20393	19.29	20	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	18.93	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.14	20	0-1
				1754.3	20393	19.18	20	0-1
			3	1710.7	19957	19.16	20	0-1
				1732.5	20175	19.13	20	0-1
				1754.3	20393	19.30	20	0-1
		6RB		1710.7	19957	18.24	19	0-2
				1732.5	20175	18.19	19	0-2
				1754.3	20393	18.35	19	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	21.70	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.65	23	0
				844	20600	21.86	23	0
			25	829	20450	21.69	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.71	23	0
				844	20600	21.62	23	0
			49	829	20450	21.65	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.53	23	0
				844	20600	21.66	23	0
		25 RB	0	829	20450	20.76	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.78	22	0-1
				844	20600	20.82	22	0-1
			12	829	20450	20.70	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.76	22	0-1
				844	20600	20.73	22	0-1
			25	829	20450	20.68	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.79	22	0-1
				844	20600	20.62	22	0-1
		50RB		829	20450	20.80	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.75	22	0-1
				844	20600	20.79	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	21.27	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.23	22	0-1
				844	20600	21.02	22	0-1
			25	829	20450	20.78	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.87	22	0-1
				844	20600	20.62	22	0-1
			49	829	20450	21.11	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.86	22	0-1
				844	20600	20.71	22	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	19.78	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.84	21	0-2
				844	20600	19.89	21	0-2
			12	829	20450	19.84	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.78	21	0-2
				844	20600	19.88	21	0-2
			25	829	20450	19.79	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.88	21	0-2
				844	20600	19.73	21	0-2
		500RB		829	20450	19.76	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.90	21	0-2
				844	20600	19.92	21	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.53	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.61	23	0
				846.5	20625	21.42	23	0
			12	826.5	20425	21.69	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.63	23	0
				846.5	20625	21.50	23	0
			24	826.5	20425	21.55	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.49	23	0
				846.5	20625	21.33	23	0
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	20.74	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.77	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.69	22	0-1
			6	826.5	20425	20.79	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.70	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.58	22	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	20.76	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.70	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.57	22	0-1
		25RB		826.5	20425	20.68	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.70	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.72	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	20.52	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.94	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.06	22	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	21.20	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.82	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.86	22	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	21.06	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.75	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.53	22	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	19.89	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.72	21	0-2
				846.5	20625	19.76	21	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	19.76	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.71	21	0-2
				846.5	20625	19.62	21	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	19.78	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.71	21	0-2
				846.5	20625	19.64	21	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	19.76	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.77	21	0-2
				846.5	20625	19.74	21	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.79	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.74	23	0
				847.5	20635	21.68	23	0
			7	825.5	20415	21.83	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.98	23	0
				847.5	20635	21.73	23	0
			14	825.5	20415	21.75	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.80	23	0
				847.5	20635	21.67	23	0
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	20.77	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.88	22	0-1
				847.5	20635	20.68	22	0-1
			4	825.5	20415	20.86	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.85	22	0-1
				847.5	20635	20.66	22	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	20.83	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.77	22	0-1
				847.5	20635	20.60	22	0-1
		15RB		825.5	20415	20.78	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.20	22	0-1
				847.5	20635	20.71	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	20.86	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.08	22	0-1
				847.5	20635	20.63	22	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	21.35	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.03	22	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.27	22	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	21.00	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.88	22	0-1
				847.5	20635	20.94	22	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	19.87	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.93	21	0-2
				847.5	20635	19.91	21	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	19.93	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.00	21	0-2
				847.5	20635	19.77	21	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	19.96	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.96	21	0-2
				847.5	20635	19.73	21	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	20.04	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.82	21	0-2
				847.5	20635	19.74	21	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.86	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.84	23	0
				848.3	20643	21.67	23	0
			2	824.7	20407	21.50	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.45	23	0
				848.3	20643	21.22	23	0
			5	824.7	20407	21.93	23	0
				836.5	20525	21.87	23	0
				848.3	20643	21.55	23	0
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.72	22	0
				836.5	20525	21.75	22	0
				848.3	20643	21.62	22	0
			2	824.7	20407	21.65	22	0
				836.5	20525	21.64	22	0
				848.3	20643	21.38	22	0
			3	824.7	20407	21.84	22	0
				836.5	20525	21.75	22	0
				848.3	20643	21.58	22	0
		6RB		824.7	20407	20.75	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.79	22	0-1
				848.3	20643	20.59	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.00	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.04	22	0-1
				848.3	20643	20.82	22	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	20.50	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.38	22	0-1
				848.3	20643	20.48	22	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	21.44	22	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.41	22	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.12	22	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	20.82	21	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.97	21	0-1
				848.3	20643	20.55	21	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	20.79	21	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.83	21	0-1
				848.3	20643	20.50	21	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	20.91	21	0-1
				836.5	20525	20.92	21	0-1
				848.3	20643	20.64	21	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	19.92	21	0-2
				836.5	20525	19.87	21	0-2
				848.3	20643	19.71	21	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2510	20850	22.80	23.5	0
				2535	21100	23.14	23.5	0
				2560	21350	22.96	23.5	0
			50	2510	20850	23.24	23.5	0
				2535	21100	23.27	23.5	0
				2560	21350	23.15	23.5	0
			99	2510	20850	22.47	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.70	23.5	0
				2560	21350	22.57	23.5	0
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	22.28	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.36	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	22.23	22.5	0-1
			25	2510	20850	22.12	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.15	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	22.06	22.5	0-1
			50	2510	20850	22.09	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.22	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	22.11	22.5	0-1
		100RB		2510	20850	22.19	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.27	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	22.19	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2510	20850	22.09	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.12	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	22.18	22.5	0-1
			50	2510	20850	22.19	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.23	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	22.03	22.5	0-1
			99	2510	20850	21.47	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.77	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	21.95	22.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	21.28	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.33	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	21.37	21.5	0-2
			25	2510	20850	21.14	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.23	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	21.27	21.5	0-2
			50	2510	20850	21.09	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.23	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	21.18	21.5	0-2
		100RB		2510	20850	21.20	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.30	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	21.25	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	23.00	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.89	23.5	0
				2562.5	21375	23.25	23.5	0
			36	2507.5	20825	22.89	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.81	23.5	0
				2562.5	21375	22.82	23.5	0
			74	2507.5	20825	22.73	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.55	23.5	0
				2562.5	21375	23.16	23.5	0
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	22.26	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.26	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	22.50	22.5	0-1
			18	2507.5	20825	22.11	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.08	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	22.07	22.5	0-1
			37	2507.5	20825	22.17	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.12	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	22.28	22.5	0-1
		75RB		2507.5	20825	22.22	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.15	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	22.38	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	22.13	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.95	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	22.00	22.5	0-1
			36	2507.5	20825	22.46	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.46	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	22.16	22.5	0-1
			74	2507.5	20825	21.81	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.64	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	22.32	22.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	21.33	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.33	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	21.38	21.5	0-2
			18	2507.5	20825	21.21	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.19	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	21.16	21.5	0-2
			37	2507.5	20825	21.21	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.19	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	21.29	21.5	0-2
		75RB		2507.5	20825	21.20	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.20	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	21.28	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2505	20800	23.14	23.5	0
				2535	21100	23.22	23.5	0
				2565	21400	23.13	23.5	0
			25	2505	20800	22.92	23.5	0
				2535	21100	23.02	23.5	0
				2565	21400	22.97	23.5	0
			49	2505	20800	22.92	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.94	23.5	0
				2565	21400	23.01	23.5	0
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	22.13	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.21	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	22.16	22.5	0-1
			12	2505	20800	22.06	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.08	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	22.12	22.5	0-1
			25	2505	20800	22.06	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.07	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	22.09	22.5	0-1
		50RB		2505	20800	22.14	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.18	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	22.11	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2505	20800	22.42	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.50	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	22.33	22.5	0-1
			25	2505	20800	22.12	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.34	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	22.20	22.5	0-1
			49	2505	20800	22.24	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.50	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	22.22	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	21.20	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.35	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	21.23	21.5	0-2
			12	2505	20800	21.19	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.24	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	21.11	21.5	0-2
			25	2505	20800	21.14	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.18	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	21.07	21.5	0-2
		50RB		2505	20800	21.19	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.29	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	21.25	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	22.85	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.85	23.5	0
				2567.5	21425	22.94	23.5	0
			12	2502.5	20775	23.01	23.5	0
				2535	21100	23.03	23.5	0
				2567.5	21425	23.12	23.5	0
			24	2502.5	20775	22.78	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.82	23.5	0
				2567.5	21425	22.84	23.5	0
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	22.04	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.07	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	22.08	22.5	0-1
			6	2502.5	20775	22.02	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.04	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	22.01	22.5	0-1
			13	2502.5	20775	22.03	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.06	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.97	22.5	0-1
		25RB		2502.5	20775	22.01	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.01	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	22.00	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	22.15	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.36	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	22.26	22.5	0-1
			12	2502.5	20775	22.06	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.48	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	22.32	22.5	0-1
			24	2502.5	20775	22.00	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.26	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.94	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	21.25	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.32	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	21.17	21.5	0-2
			6	2502.5	20775	21.18	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.12	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	21.07	21.5	0-2
			13	2502.5	20775	21.13	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.19	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	21.00	21.5	0-2
		25RB		2502.5	20775	21.14	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	21.16	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	21.13	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2510	20850	20.32	21	0
				2535	21100	20.31	21	0
				2560	21350	20.39	21	0
			50	2510	20850	20.46	21	0
				2535	21100	20.52	21	0
				2560	21350	20.51	21	0
			99	2510	20850	19.96	21	0
				2535	21100	19.89	21	0
				2560	21350	19.85	21	0
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	19.86	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.91	20	0-1
				2560	21350	19.84	20	0-1
			25	2510	20850	19.64	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.72	20	0-1
				2560	21350	19.62	20	0-1
			50	2510	20850	19.66	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.69	20	0-1
				2560	21350	19.68	20	0-1
		100RB		2510	20850	19.70	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.83	20	0-1
				2560	21350	19.73	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2510	20850	19.67	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.51	20	0-1
				2560	21350	19.96	20	0-1
			50	2510	20850	20.00	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.73	20	0-1
				2560	21350	19.59	20	0-1
			99	2510	20850	19.13	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.24	20	0-1
				2560	21350	19.61	20	0-1
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	18.85	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.85	19	0-2
				2560	21350	18.77	19	0-2
			25	2510	20850	18.70	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.76	19	0-2
				2560	21350	18.60	19	0-2
			50	2510	20850	18.71	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.75	19	0-2
				2560	21350	18.58	19	0-2
		100RB		2510	20850	18.74	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.74	19	0-2
				2560	21350	18.68	19	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	20.57	21	0
				2535	21100	20.76	21	0
				2562.5	21375	20.64	21	0
			36	2507.5	20825	20.49	21	0
				2535	21100	20.52	21	0
				2562.5	21375	20.43	21	0
			74	2507.5	20825	20.36	21	0
				2535	21100	20.38	21	0
				2562.5	21375	20.26	21	0
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	19.85	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.91	20	0-1
				2562.5	21375	19.87	20	0-1
			18	2507.5	20825	19.60	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.72	20	0-1
				2562.5	21375	19.63	20	0-1
			37	2507.5	20825	19.71	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.76	20	0-1
				2562.5	21375	19.66	20	0-1
		75RB		2507.5	20825	19.77	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.80	20	0-1
				2562.5	21375	19.75	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	19.64	20	0-1
				2535	21100	20.00	20	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.00	20	0-1
			36	2507.5	20825	19.48	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.53	20	0-1
				2562.5	21375	19.78	20	0-1
			74	2507.5	20825	19.58	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.92	20	0-1
				2562.5	21375	19.85	20	0-1
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	18.76	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.92	19	0-2
				2562.5	21375	18.82	19	0-2
			18	2507.5	20825	18.61	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.64	19	0-2
				2562.5	21375	18.65	19	0-2
			37	2507.5	20825	18.68	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.77	19	0-2
				2562.5	21375	18.70	19	0-2
		75RB		2507.5	20825	18.69	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.74	19	0-2
				2562.5	21375	18.71	19	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2505	20800	20.64	21	0
				2535	21100	20.86	21	0
				2565	21400	20.80	21	0
			25	2505	20800	20.56	21	0
				2535	21100	20.67	21	0
				2565	21400	20.62	21	0
			49	2505	20800	20.57	21	0
				2535	21100	20.62	21	0
				2565	21400	20.51	21	0
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	19.68	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.81	20	0-1
				2565	21400	19.72	20	0-1
			12	2505	20800	19.66	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.71	20	0-1
				2565	21400	19.62	20	0-1
			25	2505	20800	19.64	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.68	20	0-1
				2565	21400	19.60	20	0-1
		50RB		2505	20800	19.67	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.74	20	0-1
				2565	21400	19.67	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2505	20800	19.96	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.94	20	0-1
				2565	21400	19.88	20	0-1
			25	2505	20800	19.87	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.80	20	0-1
				2565	21400	19.87	20	0-1
			49	2505	20800	19.92	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.69	20	0-1
				2565	21400	19.88	20	0-1
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	18.71	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.92	19	0-2
				2565	21400	18.75	19	0-2
			12	2505	20800	18.70	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.74	19	0-2
				2565	21400	18.64	19	0-2
			25	2505	20800	18.72	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.73	19	0-2
				2565	21400	18.81	19	0-2
		50RB		2505	20800	18.79	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.79	19	0-2
				2565	21400	18.71	19	0-2

FDD Band 7 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	20.47	21	0
				2535	21100	20.51	21	0
				2567.5	21425	20.49	21	0
			12	2502.5	20775	20.57	21	0
				2535	21100	20.68	21	0
				2567.5	21425	20.68	21	0
			24	2502.5	20775	20.39	21	0
				2535	21100	20.53	21	0
				2567.5	21425	20.41	21	0
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	19.64	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.73	20	0-1
				2567.5	21425	19.66	20	0-1
			6	2502.5	20775	19.59	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.65	20	0-1
				2567.5	21425	19.56	20	0-1
			13	2502.5	20775	19.66	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.65	20	0-1
				2567.5	21425	19.63	20	0-1
		25RB		2502.5	20775	19.59	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.62	20	0-1
				2567.5	21425	19.60	20	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	19.79	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.86	20	0-1
				2567.5	21425	19.99	20	0-1
			12	2502.5	20775	19.98	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.89	20	0-1
				2567.5	21425	19.82	20	0-1
			24	2502.5	20775	19.93	20	0-1
				2535	21100	19.98	20	0-1
				2567.5	21425	19.69	20	0-1
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	18.68	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.72	19	0-2
				2567.5	21425	18.65	19	0-2
			6	2502.5	20775	18.64	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.63	19	0-2
				2567.5	21425	18.60	19	0-2
			13	2502.5	20775	18.71	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.69	19	0-2
				2567.5	21425	18.63	19	0-2
		25RB		2502.5	20775	18.55	19	0-2
				2535	21100	18.73	19	0-2
				2567.5	21425	18.52	19	0-2

FDD Band 13								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	782	23230	22.51	23	0
			25	782	23230	21.71	23	0
			49	782	23230	21.30	23	0
		25 RB	0	782	23230	20.92	22	0-1
			12	782	23230	20.79	22	0-1
			25	782	23230	20.80	22	0-1
		50RB		782	23230	20.89	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	782	23230	21.53	22	0-1
			25	782	23230	20.92	22	0-1
			49	782	23230	20.20	22	0-1
		25 RB	0	782	23230	19.91	21	0-2
			12	782	23230	19.80	21	0-2
			25	782	23230	19.81	21	0-2
		50RB		782	23230	19.79	21	0-2

FDD Band 13								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	21.86	23	0
				782	23230	21.79	23	0
				784.5	23255	21.57	23	0
			12	779.5	23205	21.77	23	0
				782	23230	21.72	23	0
				784.5	23255	21.78	23	0
			24	779.5	23205	21.60	23	0
				782	23230	21.61	23	0
				784.5	23255	21.66	23	0
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	20.82	22	0-1
				782	23230	20.76	22	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.73	22	0-1
			6	779.5	23205	20.81	22	0-1
				782	23230	20.66	22	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.70	22	0-1
			13	779.5	23205	20.79	22	0-1
				782	23230	20.64	22	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.66	22	0-1
		25RB		779.5	23205	20.74	22	0-1
				782	23230	20.72	22	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.63	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	20.80	22	0-1
				782	23230	20.80	22	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.54	22	0-1
			12	779.5	23205	20.72	22	0-1
				782	23230	20.96	22	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.56	22	0-1
			24	779.5	23205	20.96	22	0-1
				782	23230	21.06	22	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.99	22	0-1
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	19.97	21	0-2
				782	23230	19.77	21	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.72	21	0-2
			6	779.5	23205	19.81	21	0-2
				782	23230	19.81	21	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.65	21	0-2
			13	779.5	23205	19.74	21	0-2
				782	23230	19.69	21	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.72	21	0-2
		25RB		779.5	23205	19.75	21	0-2
				782	23230	19.79	21	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.73	21	0-2

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	709	23780	22.19	23	0
				710	23790	21.92	23	0
				711	23800	21.97	23	0
			25	709	23780	21.91	23	0
				710	23790	21.90	23	0
				711	23800	22.03	23	0
			49	709	23780	22.02	23	0
				710	23790	22.04	23	0
				711	23800	21.96	23	0
		25 RB	0	709	23780	21.05	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.97	22	0-1
				711	23800	20.98	22	0-1
			12	709	23780	21.02	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.94	22	0-1
				711	23800	20.96	22	0-1
			25	709	23780	21.00	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.99	22	0-1
				711	23800	21.01	22	0-1
		50RB		709	23780	21.00	22	0-1
				710	23790	21.03	22	0-1
				711	23800	21.02	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	21.25	22	0-1
				710	23790	21.06	22	0-1
				711	23800	21.05	22	0-1
			25	709	23780	20.92	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.91	22	0-1
				711	23800	21.08	22	0-1
			49	709	23780	21.33	22	0-1
				710	23790	21.12	22	0-1
				711	23800	20.94	22	0-1
		25 RB	0	709	23780	20.06	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.13	21	0-2
				711	23800	20.16	21	0-2
			12	709	23780	20.04	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.08	21	0-2
				711	23800	20.08	21	0-2
			25	709	23780	20.09	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.06	21	0-2
				711	23800	20.03	21	0-2
		50RB		709	23780	20.11	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.08	21	0-2
				711	23800	20.06	21	0-2

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.90	23	0
				710	23790	21.77	23	0
				713.5	23825	21.73	23	0
			12	706.5	23755	21.93	23	0
				710	23790	21.84	23	0
				713.5	23825	21.98	23	0
			24	706.5	23755	21.70	23	0
				710	23790	21.78	23	0
				713.5	23825	21.93	23	0
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.03	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.95	22	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.95	22	0-1
			6	706.5	23755	21.03	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.91	22	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.94	22	0-1
			13	706.5	23755	20.96	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.98	22	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.94	22	0-1
		25RB		706.5	23755	20.95	22	0-1
				710	23790	20.95	22	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.95	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.11	22	0-1
				710	23790	21.00	22	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.12	22	0-1
			12	706.5	23755	21.44	22	0-1
				710	23790	21.20	22	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.83	22	0-1
			24	706.5	23755	21.49	22	0-1
				710	23790	21.04	22	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.66	22	0-1
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	20.06	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.00	21	0-2
				713.5	23825	19.94	21	0-2
			6	706.5	23755	20.08	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.00	21	0-2
				713.5	23825	19.94	21	0-2
			13	706.5	23755	19.98	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.01	21	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.03	21	0-2
		25RB		706.5	23755	20.05	21	0-2
				710	23790	20.00	21	0-2
				713.5	23825	19.91	21	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	822.5	26825	21.50	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.44	23	0
				841.5	26965	21.61	23	0
			36	822.5	26825	21.32	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.37	23	0
				841.5	26965	21.33	23	0
			74	822.5	26825	21.31	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.30	23	0
				841.5	26965	21.22	23	0
		36 RB	0	822.5	26825	20.79	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.76	22	0-1
				841.5	26965	20.71	22	0-1
			18	822.5	26825	20.54	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.55	22	0-1
				841.5	26965	20.55	22	0-1
			37	822.5	26825	20.71	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.70	22	0-1
				841.5	26965	20.58	22	0-1
		75RB		822.5	26825	20.65	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.67	22	0-1
				841.5	26965	20.60	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	822.5	26825	20.93	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.85	22	0-1
				841.5	26965	20.91	22	0-1
			36	822.5	26825	20.32	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.03	22	0-1
				841.5	26965	20.46	22	0-1
			74	822.5	26825	20.55	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.31	22	0-1
				841.5	26965	20.19	22	0-1
		36 RB	0	822.5	26825	19.91	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.87	21	0-2
				841.5	26965	19.78	21	0-2
			18	822.5	26825	19.69	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.75	21	0-2
				841.5	26965	19.56	21	0-2
			37	822.5	26825	19.76	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.70	21	0-2
				841.5	26965	19.63	21	0-2
		75RB		822.5	26825	19.83	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.85	21	0-2
				841.5	26965	19.80	21	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	820	26800	21.61	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.66	23	0
				844	26990	21.69	23	0
			25	820	26800	21.45	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.54	23	0
				844	26990	21.62	23	0
			49	820	26800	21.51	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.58	23	0
				844	26990	21.38	23	0
		25 RB	0	820	26800	20.67	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.74	22	0-1
				844	26990	20.76	22	0-1
			12	820	26800	20.66	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.69	22	0-1
				844	26990	20.55	22	0-1
			25	820	26800	20.69	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.75	22	0-1
				844	26990	20.55	22	0-1
		50RB		820	26800	20.72	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.74	22	0-1
				844	26990	20.64	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	820	26800	20.78	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.21	22	0-1
				844	26990	20.67	22	0-1
			25	820	26800	20.83	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.11	22	0-1
				844	26990	20.73	22	0-1
			49	820	26800	20.93	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.70	22	0-1
				844	26990	20.83	22	0-1
		25 RB	0	820	26800	19.84	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.82	21	0-2
				844	26990	19.71	21	0-2
			12	820	26800	19.77	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.72	21	0-2
				844	26990	19.77	21	0-2
			25	820	26800	19.76	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.68	21	0-2
				844	26990	19.69	21	0-2
		50RB		820	26800	19.79	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.76	21	0-2
				844	26990	19.72	21	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	816.5	26715	21.56	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.40	23	0
				846.5	27015	21.37	23	0
			12	816.5	26715	21.63	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.49	23	0
				846.5	27015	21.37	23	0
			24	816.5	26715	21.53	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.41	23	0
				846.5	27015	21.33	23	0
		12 RB	0	816.5	26715	20.83	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.65	22	0-1
				846.5	27015	20.65	22	0-1
			6	816.5	26715	20.72	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.57	22	0-1
				846.5	27015	20.56	22	0-1
			13	816.5	26715	20.80	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.58	22	0-1
				846.5	27015	20.45	22	0-1
		25RB		816.5	26715	20.71	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.59	22	0-1
				846.5	27015	20.50	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	816.5	26715	20.85	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.63	22	0-1
				846.5	27015	20.90	22	0-1
			12	816.5	26715	20.78	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.90	22	0-1
				846.5	27015	20.39	22	0-1
			24	816.5	26715	21.10	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.42	22	0-1
				846.5	27015	20.21	22	0-1
		12 RB	0	816.5	26715	19.86	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.70	21	0-2
				846.5	27015	19.58	21	0-2
			6	816.5	26715	19.78	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.69	21	0-2
				846.5	27015	19.60	21	0-2
			13	816.5	26715	19.84	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.69	21	0-2
				846.5	27015	19.52	21	0-2
		25RB		816.5	26715	19.86	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.78	21	0-2
				846.5	27015	19.55	21	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	815.5	26705	21.82	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.64	23	0
				847.5	27025	21.58	23	0
			7	815.5	26705	21.91	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.68	23	0
				847.5	27025	21.53	23	0
			14	815.5	26705	21.93	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.51	23	0
				847.5	27025	21.43	23	0
		8 RB	0	815.5	26705	20.94	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.69	22	0-1
				847.5	27025	20.63	22	0-1
			4	815.5	26705	20.88	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.71	22	0-1
				847.5	27025	20.60	22	0-1
			7	815.5	26705	20.86	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.70	22	0-1
				847.5	27025	20.61	22	0-1
		15RB		815.5	26705	20.88	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.73	22	0-1
				847.5	27025	20.52	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	815.5	26705	21.32	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.91	22	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.21	22	0-1
			7	815.5	26705	20.97	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.12	22	0-1
				847.5	27025	20.86	22	0-1
			14	815.5	26705	20.98	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.95	22	0-1
				847.5	27025	20.67	22	0-1
		8 RB	0	815.5	26705	20.03	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.77	21	0-2
				847.5	27025	19.78	21	0-2
			4	815.5	26705	20.03	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.87	21	0-2
				847.5	27025	19.58	21	0-2
			7	815.5	26705	20.08	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.85	21	0-2
				847.5	27025	19.59	21	0-2
		15RB		815.5	26705	19.86	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.79	21	0-2
				847.5	27025	19.74	21	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	814.7	26697	21.94	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.83	23	0
				848.3	27033	21.61	23	0
			2	814.7	26697	21.51	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.37	23	0
				848.3	27033	21.11	23	0
			5	814.7	26697	21.91	23	0
				831.5	26865	21.82	23	0
				848.3	27033	21.55	23	0
		3 RB	0	814.7	26697	21.89	22	0
				831.5	26865	21.68	22	0
				848.3	27033	21.53	22	0
			2	814.7	26697	21.74	22	0
				831.5	26865	21.50	22	0
				848.3	27033	21.37	22	0
			3	814.7	26697	21.90	22	0
				831.5	26865	21.77	22	0
				848.3	27033	21.46	22	0
		6RB		814.7	26697	20.81	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.70	22	0-1
				848.3	27033	20.51	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	814.7	26697	21.56	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.18	22	0-1
				848.3	27033	20.98	22	0-1
			2	814.7	26697	20.91	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.31	22	0-1
				848.3	27033	20.49	22	0-1
			5	814.7	26697	21.14	22	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.27	22	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.08	22	0-1
		3 RB	0	814.7	26697	20.94	21	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.83	21	0-1
				848.3	27033	20.62	21	0-1
			2	814.7	26697	20.79	21	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.72	21	0-1
				848.3	27033	20.50	21	0-1
			3	814.7	26697	20.94	21	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.74	21	0-1
				848.3	27033	20.59	21	0-1
		6RB		814.7	26697	20.07	21	0-2
				831.5	26865	19.59	21	0-2
				848.3	27033	19.67	21	0-2

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	17.50	17.26
		6	2437		17.50	17.31
		11	2462		17.50	17.21
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	16.50	16.25
		6	2437		16.50	16.21
		11	2462		16.50	16.20
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	15.00	14.61
		6	2437		15.00	14.56
		11	2462		15.00	14.73
	802.11n-HT40	3	2422	MCS0	14.50	14.13
		6	2437		14.50	14.11
		9	2452		14.50	14.39

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	13.00	12.57
		40	5200		13.00	12.60
		44	5220		13.00	12.57
		48	5240		13.00	12.44
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.54
		40	5200		12.00	11.61
		44	5220		12.00	11.62
		48	5240		12.00	11.59
	802.11n-VHT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.23
		40	5200		12.00	11.42
		44	5220		12.00	11.44
		48	5240		12.00	11.41
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.58
		46	5230		12.00	11.56
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.37
		46	5230		12.00	11.36
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.00	9.56

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	13.00	12.65
		56	5280		13.00	12.62
		60	5300		13.00	12.57
		64	5320		13.00	12.56
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	12.00	11.53
		56	5280		12.00	11.55
		60	5300		12.00	11.59
		64	5320		12.00	11.50
	802.11n-VHT20	52	5260	MCS0	12.00	11.32
		56	5280		12.00	11.48
		60	5300		12.00	11.45
		64	5320		12.00	11.32
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.00	11.63
		62	5310		12.00	11.39
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.00	11.38
		62	5310		12.00	11.22
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	10.00	9.58

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5600 MHz	802.11a	100	5500	6Mbps	13.00	12.58
		120	5600		13.00	12.65
		124	5620		13.00	12.57
		128	5640		13.00	12.55
		140	5700		13.00	12.61
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.56
		120	5600		12.00	11.62
		124	5620		12.00	11.55
		128	5640		12.00	11.51
		140	5700		12.00	11.61
	802.11n-VHT20	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.46
		120	5600		12.00	11.42
		124	5620		12.00	11.41
		128	5640		12.00	11.39
		140	5700		12.00	11.43
		144	5720		12.00	11.53
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	12.00	11.55
		118	5590		12.00	11.61
		126	5630		12.00	11.58
		134	5670		12.00	11.62
	802.11n-VHT40	102	5510	MCS0	12.00	11.45
		118	5590		12.00	11.45
		126	5630		12.00	11.40
		134	5670		12.00	11.45
		142	5710		12.00	11.55
	802.11n-VHT80	106	5530	MCS0	10.00	9.51
		122	5610		10.00	9.57
		138	5690		10.00	9.68

Main Antenna						
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5800 MHz	802.11a	149	5745	6Mbps	13.00	12.61
		157	5785		13.00	12.62
		165	5825		13.00	12.63
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	12.00	11.60
		157	5785		12.00	11.52
		165	5825		12.00	11.57
	802.11n-VHT20	149	5745	MCS0	12.00	11.51
		157	5785		12.00	11.34
		165	5825		12.00	11.39
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	12.00	11.57
		159	5795		12.00	11.58
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	12.00	11.42
		159	5795		12.00	11.44
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.52

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	17.50	17.01
		6	2437		17.50	17.15
		11	2462		17.50	16.94
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	16.50	16.19
		6	2437		16.50	16.01
		11	2462		16.50	15.95
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	15.00	14.16
		6	2437		15.00	14.24
		11	2462		15.00	14.26
	802.11n-HT40	3	2422	MCS0	14.50	13.93
		6	2437		14.50	14.05
		9	2452		14.50	14.16

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	13.00	12.96
		40	5200		13.00	12.94
		44	5220		13.00	12.91
		48	5240		13.00	12.81
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.75
		40	5200		12.00	11.76
		44	5220		12.00	11.71
		48	5240		12.00	11.59
	802.11n-VHT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.52
		40	5200		12.00	11.64
		44	5220		12.00	11.64
		48	5240		12.00	11.66
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.94
		46	5230		12.00	11.65
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.63
		46	5230		12.00	11.50
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.00	9.91

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	13.00	12.93
		56	5280		13.00	12.91
		60	5300		13.00	12.90
		64	5320		13.00	12.87
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	12.00	11.73
		56	5280		12.00	11.71
		60	5300		12.00	11.72
		64	5320		12.00	11.66
	802.11n-VHT20	52	5260	MCS0	12.00	11.63
		56	5280		12.00	11.67
		60	5300		12.00	11.64
		64	5320		12.00	11.54
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.00	11.94
		62	5310		12.00	11.65
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.00	11.63
		62	5310		12.00	11.50
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	10.00	9.91

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5600 MHz	802.11a	100	5500	6Mbps	13.00	12.94
		120	5600		13.00	12.95
		124	5620		13.00	12.82
		128	5640		13.00	12.83
		140	5700		13.00	12.93
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.70
		120	5600		12.00	11.73
		124	5620		12.00	11.66
		128	5640		12.00	11.61
		140	5700		12.00	11.76
	802.11n-VHT20	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.63
		120	5600		12.00	11.62
		124	5620		12.00	11.52
		128	5640		12.00	11.60
		140	5700		12.00	11.62
		144	5720		12.00	11.61
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	12.00	11.93
		118	5590		12.00	11.92
		126	5630		12.00	11.83
		134	5670		12.00	11.94
	802.11n-VHT40	102	5510	MCS0	12.00	11.64
		118	5590		12.00	11.64
		126	5630		12.00	11.52
		134	5670		12.00	11.66
		142	5710		12.00	11.60
	802.11n-VHT80	106	5530	MCS0	10.00	9.82
		122	5610		10.00	9.90
		138	5690		10.00	9.89

Aux Antenna						
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5800 MHz	802.11a	149	5745	6Mbps	13.00	12.91
		157	5785		13.00	12.91
		165	5825		13.00	12.95
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	12.00	11.70
		157	5785		12.00	11.71
		165	5825		12.00	11.73
	802.11n-VHT20	149	5745	MCS0	12.00	11.68
		157	5785		12.00	11.59
		165	5825		12.00	11.64
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	12.00	11.91
		159	5795		12.00	11.89
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	12.00	11.62
		159	5795		12.00	11.66
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.75

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Main antenna

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	-0.91	5.11	5.13	5.5
	CH 39	2441	-0.95	5.08	5.15	
	CH 78	2480	-0.99	4.89	4.91	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance
			GFSK	
LE	CH 00	2402	4.66	5.5
	CH 19	2440	4.31	
	CH 39	2480	4.80	

Aux antenna

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	-0.99	4.58	4.62	5.5
	CH 39	2441	-1.23	4.45	4.60	
	CH 78	2480	-1.46	4.40	4.47	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance
			GFSK	
LE	CH 00	2402	4.51	5.5
	CH 19	2440	4.15	
	CH 39	2480	4.52	

Note:
The EUT supports the antenna with TX/RX diversity function for WLAN and Bluetooth. (Ex. Assume Main was selected to conduct transmitting function in WLAN, so Aux was selected in Bluetooth Mode. Vice versa.)
Both antenna(Main) and antenna(Aux) could be used as transmitting/receiving antenna, but only one of them could transmit/receive at the same time.

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

For WLAN, use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged. EUT was tested in the following configuration.

LTE Band 2/4/7:

Left sides with test distance 0mm (with power reduction).

Back/top/bottom sides with test distance 0mm (No power reduction).

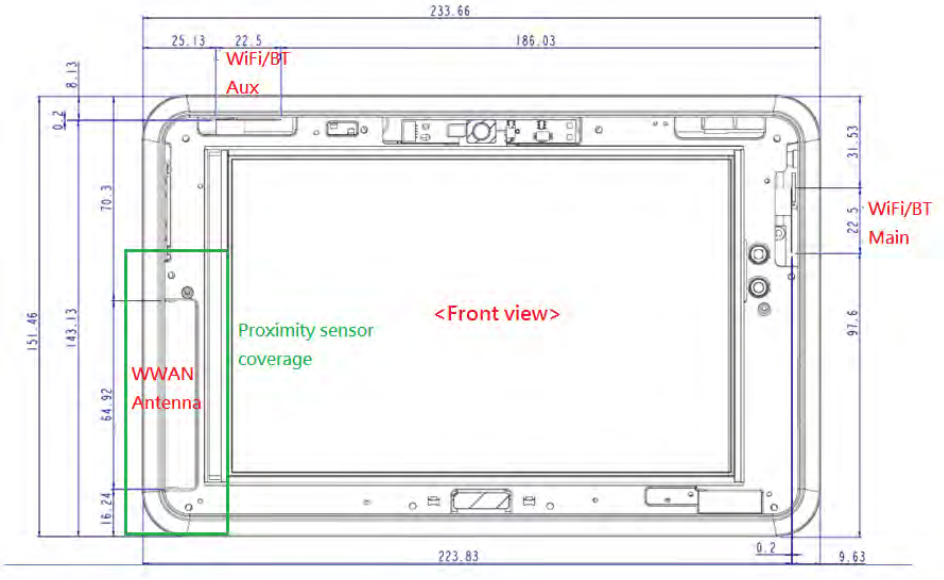
Left side with test distance 10mm (No power reduction).

LTE Band 5/13/17/26:

Back/top/bottom/left sides with test distance 0mm (No power reduction).

WLAN:

Back/top/left/right sides with test distance 0mm.



Antenna location (Back view)

Note:

1. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r05**.

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements. For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset

and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

2. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

3. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

4. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

5. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
6. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
7. For WLAN, 5.2a/5.3a/5.6a/5.8a is chosen to be the initial test configuration.
8. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.

9. Based on KDB447498D01,

(1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{\text{f(GHz)}} \leq 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

(2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.
[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm) x($\frac{\text{f(MHz)}}{160}$)](mW),

(3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

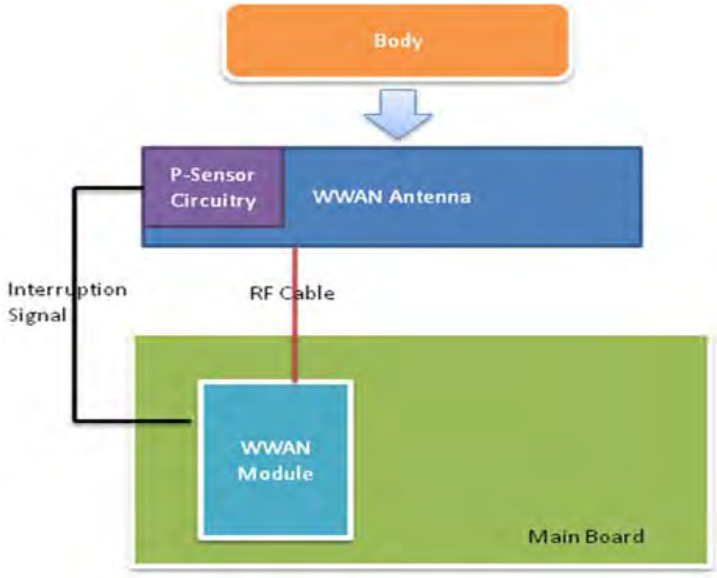
Mode		LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 26
Max. tune-up power(dBm)		23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Max. tune-up power(mW)		199.526	199.526	199.526	199.526	199.526	199.526	199.526
Top side	Test separation distance (mm)	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
	Calculation value	208.514	208.285	118.479	209.394	109.703	99.931	118.479
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**
Right side	Test separation distance (mm)	208.53	208.53	208.53	208.53	208.53	208.53	208.53
	>20cm	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
	Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**
Left side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	55.140	52.854	36.754	63.942	35.345	33.708	36.754
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**
Bottom side	Test separation distance (mm)	16.24	16.24	16.24	16.24	16.24	16.24	16.24
	Calculation value	16.977	16.273	11.316	19.687	10.882	10.378	11.316
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**
Back side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	55.140	52.854	36.754	63.942	35.345	33.708	36.754
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**	**NO**

Mode		WLAN Main 2.45GHz	WLAN Main 5GHz	BT	Mode		WLAN Aux 2.45GHz	WLAN Aux 5GHz	BT
Max. tune-up power(dBm)		17.5	13	5.5	Max. tune-up power(dBm)		17.5	13	5.5
Max. tune-up power(mW)		56.234	19.953	3.548	Max. tune-up power(mW)		56.234	19.953	3.548
Top side	Test separation distance (mm)	31.53	31.53	31.53	Top side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	2.798	1.527	0.177		Calculation value	17.647	9.631	1.118
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**		Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**
Right side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	Right side	Test separation distance (mm)	186.03	186.03	186.03
	Calculation value	17.647	9.631	1.118		Calculation value	1362.065	1361.263	1360.412
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**		Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**
Left side	Test separation distance (mm)	223.83	223.83	223.83	Left side	Test separation distance (mm)	25.13	25.13	25.13
	>20cm	YES	YES	YES		Calculation value	3.511	1.916	0.222
	Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**		Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**
Bottom side	Test separation distance (mm)	97.6	97.6	97.6	Bottom side	Test separation distance (mm)	143.13	143.13	143.13
	Calculation value	477.765	476.963	476.112		Calculation value	933.065	932.263	931.412
	Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**		Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**
Back side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	Back side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	17.647	9.631	1.118		Calculation value	17.647	9.631	1.118
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**		Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**NO**

10. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.
11. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

1.6 Proximity sensor operation description

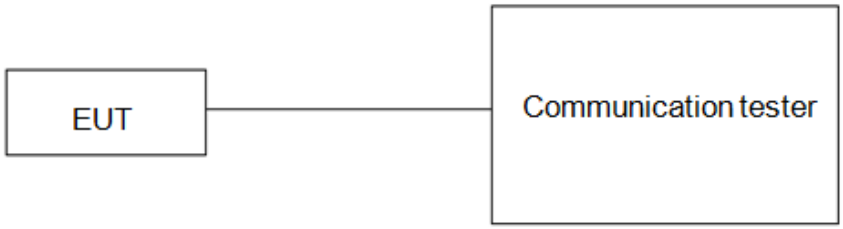
The P-sensor being used to reduce output power is capacitive in which when the object such as human body, metal or plastic is being approached, the sensing capacitance would be increased with the antenna pad. Once the capacitance is accumulated, and reached over the threshold as set in MCU of the microchip, the interruption signal is pulled low (High state without trigger) and further inform modem module of the transmitter to make power reduction.



1.6.1 Proximity sensor measurement procedure

1. The proximity sensor is collocated with WWAN antenna.

2. Output power is measured, and monitored by using the communication tester. A RF cables with sufficient length was being attached from the antenna port of the module, and used for the measurement. The appropriate loss attenuated from cable is compensated in the communication tester.



1.6.2 Trigger distances for left side

Test procedure:

1. The entire left edge of the tablet is positioned below a flat phantom filled with the required tissue equivalent medium and positioned at least 20 mm further than the distance that triggers power reduction.

2. The left edge is moved toward the phantom in 3 mm steps until the sensor triggers.

3. The left edge is then moved back (further away) from the phantom until maximum output power is returned to the normal maximum level.

4. The left edge is again moved toward the phantom, but in 1 mm steps, until it is at least 5 mm past the triggering point or touching the phantom

5. If the tablet is not touching the phantom, it is moved in 3 mm steps until it touches the phantom to confirm that the sensor remains triggered and the maximum power stays reduced.

6. The process is then reversed by moving the tablet away from the phantom to determine triggering release, until it is at least 10 mm beyond the point that triggers the return of normal maximum power.

7. The measured output power within ± 5 mm of the triggering points, or until the tablet is touching the phantom, for movements to and from the phantom should be tabulated.

8. To ensure all production units are compliant, it is generally necessary to reduce the triggering distance determined from the triggering tests by 1 mm, or more if it is necessary, and use the smallest distance for movements to and from the phantom, minus 1 mm, as the sensor triggering distance for determining the SAR measurement distance.

9. For left side, the trigger distance of proximity sensor is 12mm, and we perform the 1.6.3 tilt angle testing in next step.

1.6.3 Tilt angle testing

Test procedure:

1. The influence of table tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at the smallest sensor triggering test distance determined in sections 1.6.2 by rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in ≤ 10 deg increments until the tablet is +/- 45deg or more from the vertical position at 0 deg.

2. If sensor triggering is released and normal maximum output power is restored within the +/- 45deg range, the procedures in step 1) should be repeated by reducing the tablet to phantom separation distance by 1 mm until the proximity sensor no longer releases triggering, and maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.

3. The smallest separation distance determined in steps 1) and 2), minus 1 mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance determined in sections 1.6.2, 1.6.3 minus 1 mm should be used in the SAR measurements.

4. The influence of tablet tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning top and right sides, please refer to table 1.6.5 and 1.6.6.

5. After the tilt angle testing for left side, the sensor is not released during +/- 45deg, so 12-1=11mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1 mm (11-1=10mm) should be used in the SAR measurements.

1.6.4 Proximity sensor coverage

The following procedures do not apply and are not required for configurations where the antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor.

Test procedure:

1. The left edge of the tablet is positioned at a test separation distance less than or equal to the distance required for back surface or edge triggering, with both the antenna and sensor pad located at least 20 mm laterally outside the edge (boundary) of the phantom, along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset.

2. The similar sequence of steps applied to determine sensor triggering distance in section 1.6.2 are used to verify back surface and edge sensor coverage by moving the tablet (sensor and antenna) horizontally toward the phantom while maintaining the same vertical separation between the back surface or edge and the phantom.

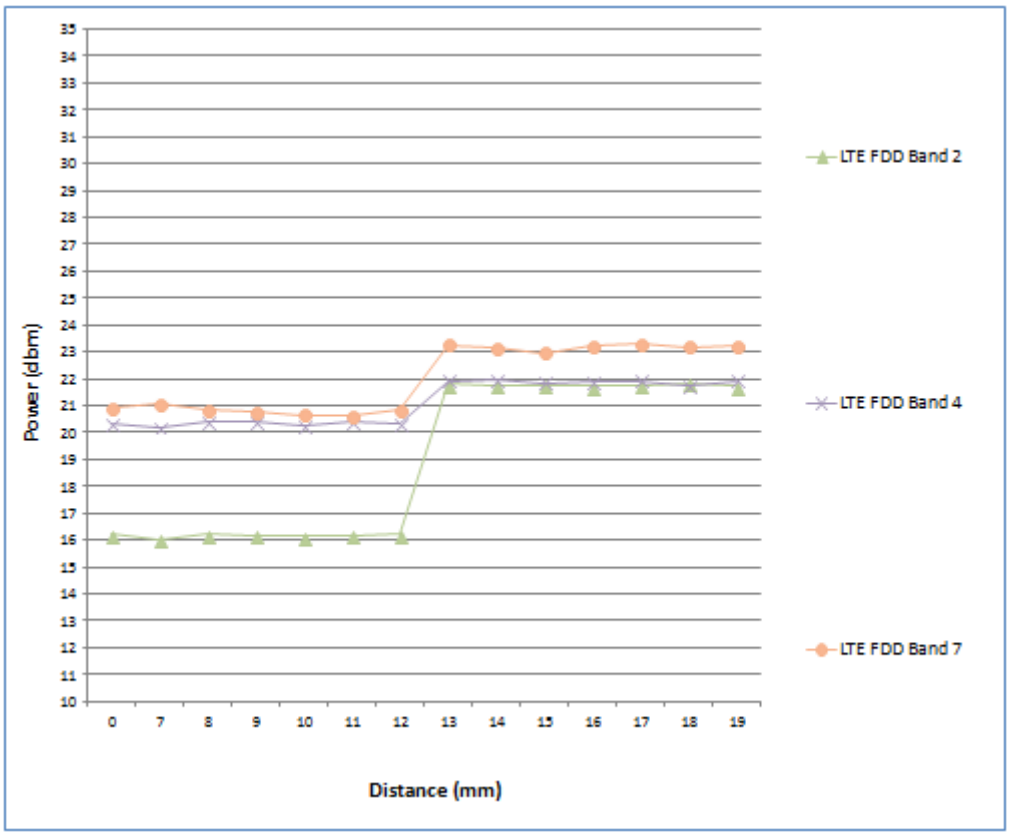
3. After the exact location where triggering of power reduction is determined, with respect to the sensor and antenna, the tablet movement should be continued, in 3 mm increments, until both the sensor and antenna(s) are fully under the phantom and at least 20 mm inside the phantom edge.

4. The process is then repeated from the other direction, at the opposite end of maximum antenna and sensor offset, by rotating the tablet 180 degrees.

1.6.5 Results

Left side

Moving device toward the phantom



Moving device away from the phantom

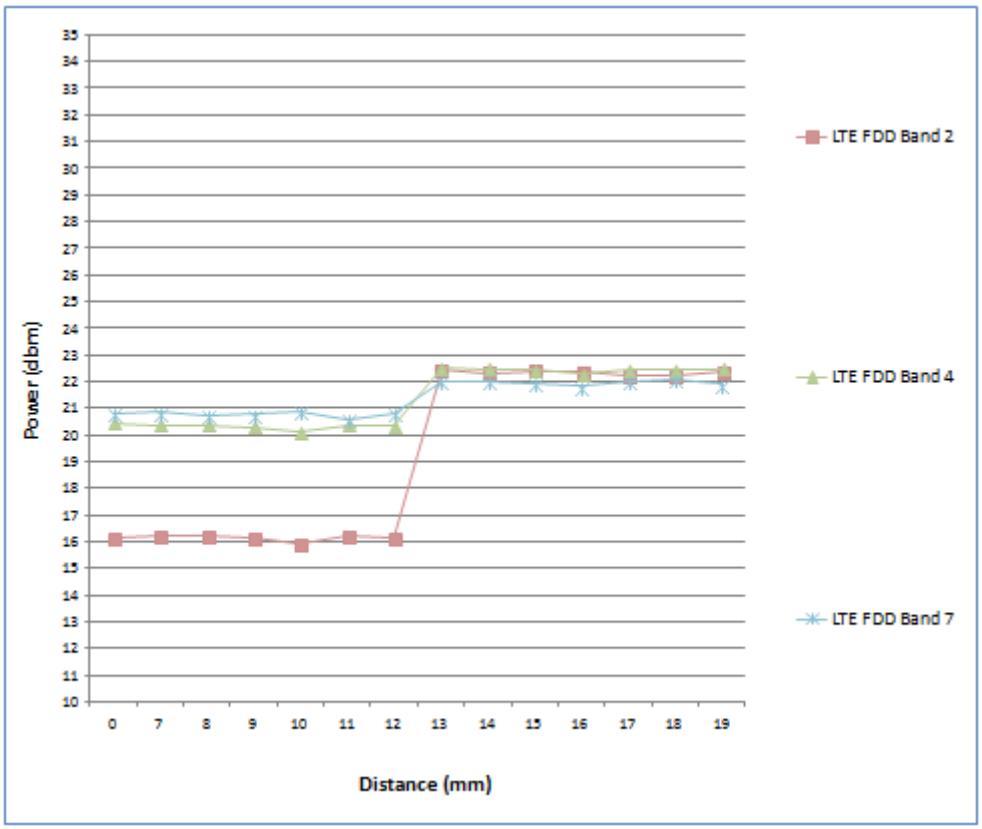


Table 1.6.5 Tilt angle test results for left side

P-sensor ON/OFF	-50 deg	-45 deg	-40 deg	-30 deg	-20 deg	-10 deg	0 deg	10 deg	20 deg	30 deg	40 deg	45 deg	50 deg
12mm	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

During the tilt angle testing for top side, the sensor is not released in 12mm, so 12-1=11mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1mm (11-1=10mm) should be used in the SAR measurements for left side.

Note:

1. The triggering variations and hysteresis effect has been evaluated separately according to the tissue-equivalent medium required for each frequency band, and sensor triggering does not change with different tissue-equivalent media.

2. The default power level for sensor failure and malfunctioning, including all compliance concerns, has been addressed in the client's operation description (1.6.6) for the proximity sensor implementation to be acceptable.

3. Conducted power is monitored qualitatively to identify the general triggering characteristics and recorded quantitatively, versus spacing.

1.6.6 Operation description for P-sensor

Power Reduction Design Specification (for P-sensor)

The mechanism of power reduction is used only for WWAN, not for Wi-Fi and Bluetooth. The reduced power for each technology/band is defined in Table1-1. With P-sensor mechanism, the LTE default power when P-sensor failure or malfunction are show in Table1-2 as below.

Table1-1：The power reduction scenario table

Band	Power Reduction
LTE B2/4/7	YES
LTE B5/13/17/26	NO
WLAN	NO
BT	NO

Table1-2：The default maximum power when p-sensor failure or malfunction

Technology / Band	Mode	Default Maximum Power (dBm)
LTE B2	ALL	17
LTE B4	ALL	21
LTE B7	ALL	21

1.7 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

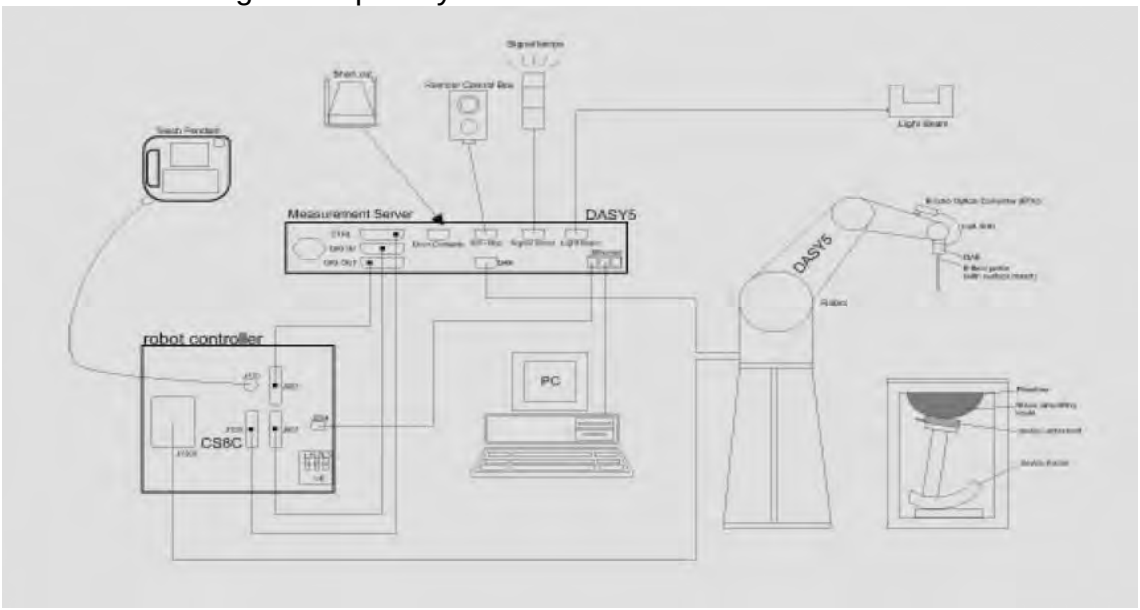


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

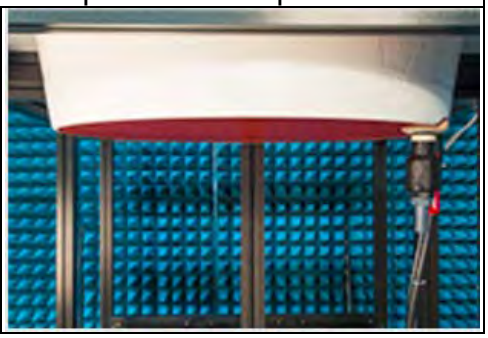
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows 7.
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

1.8 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 750/ 835/1750/1900/2450/2600/5200/5300/ 5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

Phantom

Model	ELI	
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	 Device Holder

1.9 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600/ 5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, he liquid depth above the ear reference points was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (frequency ≤ 3 GHz) or ≥ 10 cm ± 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

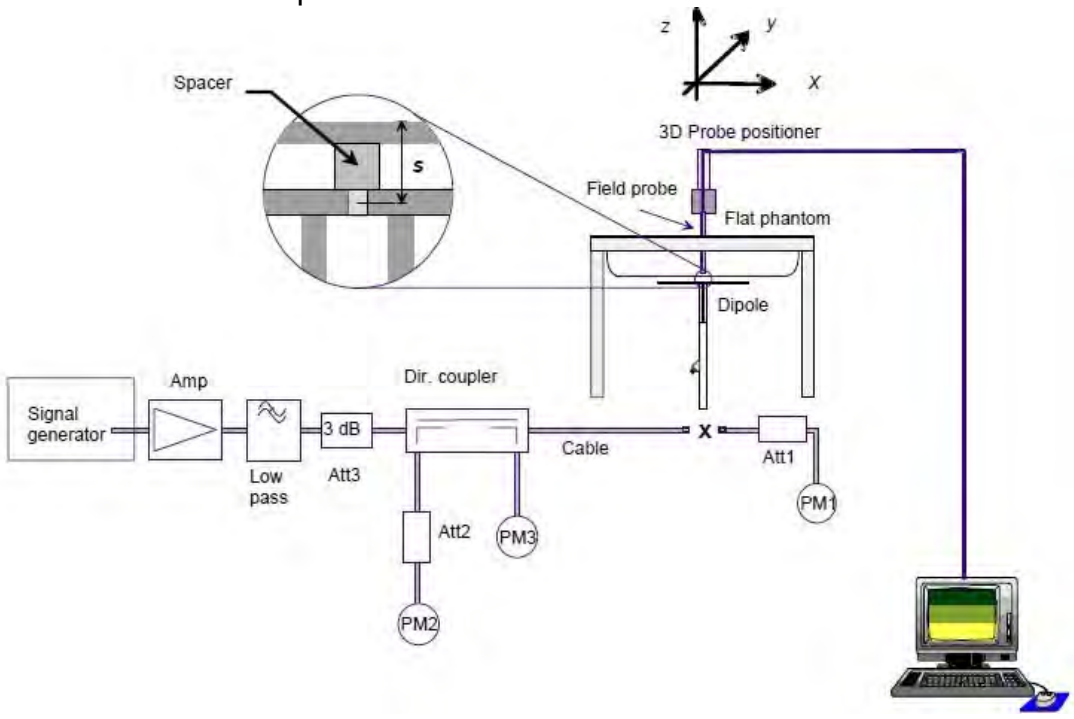


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V3	1015	750	Body	8.77	2.23	8.92	1.71%	Jul. 10, 2017
D835V2	4d063	835	Body	9.57	2.46	9.84	2.82%	Jul. 10, 2017
D1750V2	1008	1750	Body	37.3	9.33	37.32	0.05%	Jul. 12, 2017
D1900V2	5d173	1900	Body	40.2	9.86	39.44	-1.89%	Jul. 12, 2017
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	12.7	50.8	0.40%	Jul. 13, 2017
D2600V2	1005	2600	Body	55.1	13.9	55.6	0.91%	Jul. 13, 2017
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	72.8	7.33	73.3	0.69%	Jul. 15, 2017
		5300	Body	76.1	7.63	76.3	0.26%	Jul. 15, 2017
		5600	Body	79.6	7.9	79	-0.75%	Jul. 16, 2017
		5800	Body	75.9	7.61	76.1	0.26%	Jul. 16, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation

1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).
All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within ± 5% of the target values.

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body	Jul. 10,2017	709	55.691	0.960	55.082	0.920	1.09%	4.18%
		710	55.687	0.960	55.073	0.921	1.10%	4.14%
		711	55.683	0.960	55.064	0.923	1.11%	3.89%
		750	55.531	0.963	54.672	0.941	1.55%	2.37%
		782	55.406	0.966	54.355	0.958	1.90%	0.81%
		822.5	55.249	0.969	53.947	0.977	2.36%	-0.80%
		829	55.223	0.970	53.886	0.980	2.42%	-1.08%
		831.5	55.214	0.970	53.858	0.981	2.46%	-1.19%
		835	55.200	0.970	53.822	0.983	2.50%	-1.34%
		836.5	55.195	0.972	53.809	0.984	2.51%	-1.22%
		841.5	55.180	0.978	53.757	0.986	2.58%	-0.84%
		844	55.172	0.981	53.731	0.988	2.61%	-0.65%
	Jul. 12,2017	1720	53.511	1.469	54.509	1.402	-1.87%	4.59%
		1732.5	53.478	1.477	54.447	1.411	-1.81%	4.51%
		1745	53.445	1.485	54.384	1.420	-1.76%	4.43%
		1750	53.432	1.488	54.351	1.423	-1.72%	4.40%
		1860	53.300	1.520	53.802	1.500	-0.94%	1.32%
		1880	53.300	1.520	53.703	1.514	-0.76%	0.39%
		1900	53.300	1.520	53.606	1.528	-0.57%	-0.53%
	Jul. 13,2017	2402	52.764	1.904	50.998	1.909	3.35%	-0.26%
		2412	52.751	1.914	50.967	1.919	3.38%	-0.28%
		2437	52.717	1.938	50.893	1.944	3.46%	-0.33%
		2441	52.712	1.941	50.881	1.948	3.47%	-0.34%
		2450	52.700	1.950	50.854	1.957	3.50%	-0.36%
		2462	52.685	1.967	50.818	1.969	3.54%	-0.10%
		2480	52.662	1.993	50.765	1.986	3.60%	0.33%
		2510	52.624	2.035	50.676	2.015	3.70%	0.99%
		2535	52.592	2.071	50.597	2.042	3.79%	1.38%
		2560	52.560	2.106	50.528	2.064	3.87%	1.99%
		2600	52.509	2.163	50.404	2.107	4.01%	2.58%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body	Jul. 15,2017	5180	49.041	5.276	50.319	5.042	-2.61%	4.43%
		5200	49.014	5.299	50.278	5.078	-2.58%	4.18%
		5220	48.987	5.323	50.239	5.114	-2.56%	3.92%
		5240	48.960	5.346	50.197	5.150	-2.53%	3.67%
		5260	48.933	5.369	50.159	5.186	-2.51%	3.41%
		5280	48.906	5.393	50.116	5.222	-2.47%	3.17%
		5300	48.879	5.416	50.075	5.258	-2.45%	2.92%
		5320	48.851	5.439	50.039	5.294	-2.43%	2.67%
	Jul. 16,2017	5500	48.607	5.650	49.674	5.618	-2.19%	0.56%
		5600	48.471	5.766	49.471	5.799	-2.06%	-0.56%
		5700	48.336	5.883	49.279	5.978	-1.95%	-1.61%
		5745	48.275	5.936	49.183	6.059	-1.88%	-2.08%
		5785	48.220	5.982	49.102	6.131	-1.83%	-2.48%
		5800	48.200	6.000	49.075	6.158	-1.82%	-2.63%
		5825	48.166	6.029	49.024	6.203	-1.78%	-2.88%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
750	Body	–	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	–	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
850	Body	–	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	–	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	–	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	–	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

1.11 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.12.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho}|E|^2 = c\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ) , there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.12.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.
When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.

3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (‘‘SAR’’) in Section 4.2 of ‘‘IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,’’ ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in ‘‘Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,’’ NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
2. Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
3. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer

devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:
1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

2. Summary of Results

LTE FDD Band 2

Proximity Sensor OFF

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 2	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0	19100	1900	23	21.53	40.28%	0.445	0.624	-
					Top side	0	19100	1900	23	21.53	40.28%	0.063	0.088	-
					Bottom side	0	19100	1900	23	21.53	40.28%	0.031	0.043	-
					Left side	10	19100	1900	23	21.53	40.28%	0.480	0.673	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	0	19100	1900	22	20.85	30.32%	0.372	0.485	-
					Top side	0	19100	1900	22	20.85	30.32%	0.051	0.066	-
					Bottom side	0	19100	1900	22	20.85	30.32%	0.026	0.034	-
					Left side	10	19100	1900	22	20.85	30.32%	0.424	0.553	-
			100 RB		Back side	0	18900	1880	22	20.74	33.66%	0.366	0.489	-
					Top side	0	18900	1880	22	20.74	33.66%	0.050	0.067	-
					Bottom side	0	18900	1880	22	20.74	33.66%	0.025	0.033	-
					Left side	10	18900	1880	22	20.74	33.66%	0.419	0.560	-

Proximity Sensor ON

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 2	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Left side	0	19100	1900	17	16.01	25.60%	0.619	0.777	122
			50 RB	0	Left side	0	19100	1900	16	15.35	16.14%	0.511	0.594	-
			100 RB		Left side	0	18900	1880	16	15.32	16.95%	0.508	0.594	-

LTE FDD Band 4

Proximity Sensor OFF

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0	20050	1720	23	21.39	44.88%	0.361	0.523	-
					Top side	0	20050	1720	23	21.39	44.88%	0.083	0.120	-
					Bottom side	0	20050	1720	23	21.39	44.88%	0.056	0.081	-
					Left side	10	20050	1720	23	21.39	44.88%	0.226	0.327	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	0	20050	1720	22	20.88	29.42%	0.325	0.421	-
					Top side	0	20050	1720	22	20.88	29.42%	0.076	0.098	-
					Bottom side	0	20050	1720	22	20.88	29.42%	0.048	0.062	-
					Left side	10	20050	1720	22	20.88	29.42%	0.192	0.248	-
			100 RB		Back side	0	20175	1732.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.321	0.424	-
					Top side	0	20175	1732.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.075	0.099	-
					Bottom side	0	20175	1732.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.048	0.063	-
					Left side	10	20175	1732.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.190	0.251	-

Proximity Sensor ON

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Left side	0	20050	1720	21	19.97	26.77%	0.633	0.802	-
					Left side	0	20175	1732.5	21	19.92	28.23%	0.694	0.890	123
					Left side	0	20300	1745	21	19.95	27.35%	0.682	0.869	-
			50 RB	0	Left side	0	20300	1745	20	19.30	17.49%	0.581	0.683	-
			100 RB		Left side	0	20050	1720	20	19.25	18.85%	0.575	0.683	-

LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 5	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0	20600	844	23	21.86	30.02%	0.139	0.181	-
					Top side	0	20600	844	23	21.86	30.02%	0.016	0.021	-
					Bottom side	0	20600	844	23	21.86	30.02%	0.093	0.121	-
					Left side	0	20600	844	23	21.86	30.02%	0.534	0.694	124
			25 RB	0	Back side	0	20600	844	22	20.82	31.22%	0.111	0.146	-
					Top side	0	20600	844	22	20.82	31.22%	0.012	0.016	-
					Bottom side	0	20600	844	22	20.82	31.22%	0.076	0.100	-
					Left side	0	20600	844	22	20.82	31.22%	0.439	0.576	-
			50 RB		Back side	0	20450	829	22	20.80	31.83%	0.110	0.145	-
					Top side	0	20450	829	22	20.80	31.83%	0.012	0.016	-
					Bottom side	0	20450	829	22	20.80	31.83%	0.073	0.096	-
					Left side	0	20450	829	22	20.80	31.83%	0.435	0.573	-

LTE FDD Band 7

Proximity Sensor OFF

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 7	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Back side	0	21100	2535	23.5	23.27	5.44%	0.228	0.240	-
					Top side	0	21100	2535	23.5	23.27	5.44%	0.142	0.150	-
					Bottom side	0	21100	2535	23.5	23.27	5.44%	0.204	0.215	-
					Left side	10	21100	2535	23.5	23.27	5.44%	0.241	0.254	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	0	21100	2535	22.5	22.36	3.28%	0.184	0.190	-
					Top side	0	21100	2535	22.5	22.36	3.28%	0.109	0.113	-
					Bottom side	0	21100	2535	22.5	22.36	3.28%	0.154	0.159	-
					Left side	10	21100	2535	22.5	22.36	3.28%	0.202	0.209	-
			100 RB		Back side	0	21100	2535	22.5	22.27	5.44%	0.181	0.191	-
					Top side	0	21100	2535	22.5	22.27	5.44%	0.108	0.114	-
					Bottom side	0	21100	2535	22.5	22.27	5.44%	0.152	0.160	-
					Left side	10	21100	2535	22.5	22.27	5.44%	0.198	0.209	-

Proximity Sensor ON

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 7	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Left side	0	20850	2510	21	20.46	13.24%	0.801	0.907	-
					Left side	0	21100	2535	21	20.52	11.69%	0.892	0.996	-
					Left side	0	21350	2560	21	20.51	11.94%	0.927	1.038	125
			50 RB	0	Left side	0	20850	2510	20	19.86	3.28%	0.763	0.788	-
					Left side	0	21100	2535	20	19.91	2.09%	0.797	0.814	-
					Left side	0	21350	2560	20	19.84	3.75%	0.904	0.938	-
			100 RB		Left side	0	20850	2510	20	19.70	7.15%	0.724	0.776	-
					Left side	0	21100	2535	20	19.83	3.99%	0.791	0.823	-
					Left side	0	21350	2560	20	19.73	6.41%	0.806	0.858	-

LTE FDD Band 13

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 13	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0	23230	782	23	22.51	11.94%	0.142	0.159	-
					Top side	0	23230	782	23	22.51	11.94%	0.010	0.011	-
					Bottom side	0	23230	782	23	22.51	11.94%	0.093	0.104	-
					Left side	0	23230	782	23	22.51	11.94%	0.892	0.999	126
					Left side*	0	23230	782	23	22.51	11.94%	0.888	0.994	-
				25	Left side	0	23230	782	23	21.71	34.59%	0.752	1.012	-
				49	Left side	0	23230	782	23	21.30	47.91%	0.686	1.015	-
			25 RB	0	Back side	0	23230	782	22	20.92	28.23%	0.095	0.122	-
					Top side	0	23230	782	22	20.92	28.23%	0.007	0.009	-
					Bottom side	0	23230	782	22	20.92	28.23%	0.061	0.078	-
					Left side	10	23230	782	22	20.92	28.23%	0.614	0.787	-
			50 RB		Back side	0	23230	782	22	20.89	29.12%	0.094	0.121	-
					Top side	0	23230	782	22	20.89	29.12%	0.007	0.009	-
					Bottom side	0	23230	782	22	20.89	29.12%	0.059	0.076	-
					Left side	10	23230	782	22	20.89	29.12%	0.609	0.786	-

LTE FDD Band 17

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 17	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0	23780	709	23	22.19	20.50%	0.102	0.123	-
					Top side	0	23780	709	23	22.19	20.50%	0.008	0.010	-
					Bottom side	0	23780	709	23	22.19	20.50%	0.040	0.048	-
					Left side	0	23780	709	23	22.19	20.50%	0.846	1.019	127
					Left side*	0	23780	709	23	22.19	20.50%	0.841	1.013	-
				25	Left side	0	23800	711	23	22.03	25.03%	0.837	1.046	-
				49	Left side	0	23790	710	23	22.04	24.74%	0.804	1.003	-
			25 RB	0	Back side	0	23780	709	22	21.05	24.45%	0.076	0.095	-
					Top side	0	23780	709	22	21.05	24.45%	0.006	0.007	-
					Bottom side	0	23780	709	22	21.05	24.45%	0.029	0.036	-
					Left side	0	23780	709	22	21.05	24.45%	0.621	0.773	-
			50 RB		Back side	0	23790	710	22	21.03	25.03%	0.075	0.094	-
					Top side	0	23790	710	22	21.03	25.03%	0.006	0.008	-
					Bottom side	0	23790	710	22	21.03	25.03%	0.028	0.035	-
					Left side	0	23790	710	22	21.03	25.03%	0.618	0.773	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

LTE FDD Band 26

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 26	15MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0	26965	841.5	23	21.61	37.72%	0.133	0.183	-
					Top side	0	26965	841.5	23	21.61	37.72%	0.013	0.018	-
					Bottom side	0	26965	841.5	23	21.61	37.72%	0.090	0.124	-
					Left side	0	26965	841.5	23	21.61	37.72%	0.535	0.737	128
			36 RB	0	Back side	0	26825	822.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.112	0.148	-
					Top side	0	26825	822.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.010	0.013	-
					Bottom side	0	26825	822.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.072	0.095	-
					Left side	0	26825	822.5	22	20.79	32.13%	0.449	0.593	-
			75 RB		Back side	0	26865	831.5	22	20.67	35.83%	0.110	0.149	-
					Top side	0	26865	831.5	22	20.67	35.83%	0.010	0.014	-
					Bottom side	0	26865	831.5	22	20.67	35.83%	0.071	0.096	-
					Left side	0	26865	831.5	22	20.67	35.83%	0.445	0.604	-

WLAN Main Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	WLAN802.11 b	Back sdie	0	6	2437	17.5	17.31	104.47%	0.106	0.111	-
		Top side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.31	104.47%	0.104	0.109	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.31	104.47%	0.344	0.359	129
	Bluetooth (8DPSK)	Back sdie	0	39	2441	5.5	5.15	108.39%	0.012	0.013	-
		Top side	0	39	2441	5.5	5.15	108.39%	0.011	0.012	-
		Right side	0	39	2441	5.5	5.15	108.39%	0.024	0.026	130
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Back sdie	0	40	5200	13	12.60	109.65%	0.069	0.076	-
		Top side	0	40	5200	13	12.60	109.65%	0.085	0.093	-
		Right side	0	40	5200	13	12.60	109.65%	0.139	0.152	131
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Back sdie	0	52	5260	13	12.65	108.39%	0.062	0.067	-
		Top side	0	52	5260	13	12.65	108.39%	0.081	0.088	-
		Right side	0	52	5260	13	12.65	108.39%	0.134	0.145	132
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Back sdie	0	120	5600	13	12.65	108.39%	0.055	0.060	-
		Top side	0	120	5600	13	12.65	108.39%	0.081	0.088	-
		Right side	0	120	5600	13	12.65	108.39%	0.186	0.202	133
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Back sdie	0	165	5825	13	12.63	108.89%	0.063	0.069	-
		Top side	0	165	5825	13	12.63	108.89%	0.084	0.091	-
		Right side	0	165	5825	13	12.63	108.89%	0.264	0.287	134

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

WLAN Aux Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	WLAN802.11 b	Back sdie	0	6	2437	17.5	17.15	108.39%	0.120	0.130	-
		Top side	0	1	2412	17.5	17.01	111.94%	0.958	1.072	135
		Top side*	0	1	2412	17.5	17.01	111.94%	0.956	1.070	-
		Top side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.15	108.39%	0.936	1.015	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.15	108.39%	0.126	0.137	-
	Bluetooth (8DPSK)	Back sdie	0	0	2402	5.5	4.62	122.46%	0.034	0.042	-
		Top side	0	0	2402	5.5	4.62	122.46%	0.094	0.115	136
		Left side	0	0	2402	5.5	4.62	122.46%	0.011	0.013	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Back sdie	0	36	5180	13	12.96	100.93%	0.099	0.100	-
		Top side	0	36	5180	13	12.96	100.93%	0.281	0.284	137
		Left side	0	36	5180	13	12.96	100.93%	0.099	0.100	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Back sdie	0	52	5260	13	12.93	101.62%	0.149	0.151	-
		Top side	0	52	5260	13	12.93	101.62%	0.287	0.292	138
		Left side	0	52	5260	13	12.93	101.62%	0.109	0.111	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Back sdie	0	120	5600	13	12.95	101.16%	0.171	0.173	-
		Top side	0	120	5600	13	12.95	101.16%	0.310	0.314	139
		Left side	0	120	5600	13	12.95	101.16%	0.071	0.072	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Back sdie	0	165	5825	13	12.95	101.16%	0.194	0.196	-
		Top side	0	165	5825	13	12.95	101.16%	0.229	0.232	140
		Left side	0	165	5825	13	12.95	101.16%	0.038	0.038	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
LTE + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main	Yes
LTE + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Aux	Yes
LTE + BT Main + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Aux	Yes
LTE + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux	Yes

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance (mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode	Antenna	Position	Distance (mm)	Estimated SAR
LTE	WWAN	Right	> 50	0.4 (1g)
WLAN 2.4G/5G/BT	Main	Left/Bottom	> 50	0.4 (1g)
WLAN 2.4G/5G/BT	Aux	Right/Bottom	> 50	0.4 (1g)

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

LTE FDD Band 2 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
1	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.111	0.74	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	0.109	0.20	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.44	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.400	1.18	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.76	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
2	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.111	0.63	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	0.109	0.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.48	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.400	1.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.76	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.111	0.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	0.109	0.13	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.76	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.111	0.35	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	0.109	0.26	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.62	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.400	1.44	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.76	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
5	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.111	0.27	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	0.109	0.12	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.50	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.400	1.40	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.76	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
6	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.111	0.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	0.109	0.12	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.400	1.42	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.76	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
7	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.111	0.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	0.109	0.13	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.400	1.14	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.76	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 2 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
8	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.130	0.75	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	1.072	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.44	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.137	0.91	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
9	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.130	0.65	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	1.072	1.19	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.48	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.137	1.03	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
10	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.130	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	1.072	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.137	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
11	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.130	0.37	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	1.072	1.22	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.62	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.137	1.18	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
12	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.130	0.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	1.072	1.08	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.50	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.137	1.14	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
13	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.130	0.25	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	1.072	1.08	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.137	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
14	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.130	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	1.072	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.137	0.87	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 2 + 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
15	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.076	0.70	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	0.093	0.18	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.44	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.400	1.18	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
16	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.076	0.60	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	0.093	0.21	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.48	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.400	1.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
17	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.076	0.26	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	0.093	0.11	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
18	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.076	0.32	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	0.093	0.24	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.62	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.400	1.44	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
19	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.076	0.24	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	0.093	0.10	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.50	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.400	1.40	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17 + 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
20	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.076	0.20	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	0.093	0.10	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.400	1.42	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
21	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.076	0.26	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	0.093	0.11	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.400	1.14	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 2 + 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
22	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.196	0.82	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	0.284	0.37	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.44	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.111	0.89	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
23	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.196	0.72	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	0.284	0.40	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.48	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.111	1.00	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
24	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.196	0.38	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	0.284	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.111	0.81	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
25	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.196	0.44	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	0.284	0.43	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.62	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.111	1.15	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
26	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.196	0.36	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	0.284	0.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.50	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.111	1.11	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17 + 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
27	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.196	0.32	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	0.284	0.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.111	1.13	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
28	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.196	0.38	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	0.284	0.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.111	0.85	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 2 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
29	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.111	0.042	0.78	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	0.109	0.115	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.400	0.84	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.400	0.013	1.19	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.400	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
30	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.111	0.042	0.68	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	0.109	0.115	0.34	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.400	0.88	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.400	0.013	1.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.400	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
31	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.111	0.042	0.33	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	0.109	0.115	0.25	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.400	0.013	1.11	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.400	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
32	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.111	0.042	0.39	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	0.109	0.115	0.37	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.400	1.02	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.400	0.013	1.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.400	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
33	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.111	0.042	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	0.109	0.115	0.24	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.400	0.90	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.400	0.013	1.41	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.400	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17+ 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
34	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.111	0.042	0.28	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	0.109	0.115	0.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.400	0.85	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.400	0.013	1.43	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.400	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
35	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.111	0.042	0.34	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	0.109	0.115	0.24	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.400	0.013	1.15	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.359	0.400	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 2 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
36	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.130	0.013	0.77	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	1.072	0.012	1.17	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.400	0.84	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.137	0.400	1.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
37	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.130	0.013	0.67	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	1.072	0.012	1.20	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.400	0.88	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.137	0.400	1.43	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
38	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.130	0.013	0.32	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	1.072	0.012	1.11	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.137	0.400	1.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
39	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.130	0.013	0.38	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	1.072	0.012	1.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.400	1.02	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.137	0.400	1.58	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
40	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.130	0.013	0.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	1.072	0.012	1.10	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.400	0.90	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.137	0.400	1.54	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
41	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.130	0.013	0.27	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	1.072	0.012	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.400	0.85	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.137	0.400	1.56	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
42	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.130	0.013	0.33	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	1.072	0.012	1.10	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.137	0.400	1.27	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 2 + 5GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
43	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.076	0.042	0.74	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	0.093	0.115	0.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.400	0.84	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.400	0.013	1.19	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 5 GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
44	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.076	0.042	0.64	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	0.093	0.115	0.33	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.400	0.88	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.400	0.013	1.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 5 GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
45	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.076	0.042	0.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	0.093	0.115	0.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.400	0.013	1.11	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 5 GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
46	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.076	0.042	0.36	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	0.093	0.115	0.36	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.400	1.02	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.400	0.013	1.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 5GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
47	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.076	0.042	0.28	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	0.093	0.115	0.22	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.400	0.90	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.400	0.013	1.41	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17+ 5GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
48	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.076	0.042	0.24	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	0.093	0.115	0.22	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.400	0.85	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.400	0.013	1.43	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 5GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	BT Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
49	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.076	0.042	0.30	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	0.093	0.115	0.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.400	0.013	1.15	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.287	0.400	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 2 + 5GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
50	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	0.624	0.196	0.013	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.088	0.284	0.012	0.38	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.043	0.400	0.400	0.84	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.777	0.111	0.400	1.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 4 + 5GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
51	LTE Band 4	Back side	0	0.523	0.196	0.013	0.73	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.120	0.284	0.012	0.42	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.081	0.400	0.400	0.88	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.890	0.111	0.400	1.40	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 5 + 5GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
52	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.181	0.196	0.013	0.39	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.021	0.284	0.012	0.32	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.121	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.694	0.111	0.400	1.21	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 7 + 5GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
53	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	0.240	0.196	0.013	0.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.150	0.284	0.012	0.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.215	0.400	0.400	1.02	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.038	0.111	0.400	1.55	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 13 + 5GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
54	LTE Band 13	Back side	0	0.159	0.196	0.013	0.37	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.011	0.284	0.012	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.104	0.400	0.400	0.90	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.999	0.111	0.400	1.51	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 17 + 5GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
55	LTE Band 17	Back side	0	0.123	0.196	0.013	0.33	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.010	0.284	0.012	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.048	0.400	0.400	0.85	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	1.019	0.111	0.400	1.53	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE FDD Band 26 + 5GHz WLAN Aux + BT Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Aux	BT Main	SAR Sum	SPLSR
56	LTE Band 26	Back side	0	0.183	0.196	0.013	0.39	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.018	0.284	0.012	0.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.124	0.400	0.400	0.92	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.737	0.111	0.400	1.25	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.400	0.400	0.026	0.83	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3938	Nov.25,2016	Nov.24,2017
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D750V3	1015	Aug.30,2016	Aug.29,2017
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.25,2016	Aug.24,2017
		D175V2	1008	Aug.31,2016	Aug.30,2017
		D1900V2	5d173	May.31,2017	May.30,2018
		D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
		D2600V2	1005	Jan.25,2017	Jan.24,2018
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1336	Nov.22,2016	Nov.21,2017
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
		778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
			MY52200004	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018
LKM	Temperature Probe	DTM-3000	EC14010603	Mar.20,2017	Mar.19,2018
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2017	Apr.07,2018

5. Measurements

Date: 2017/7/12

LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 19100_QPSK_1-0_0mm

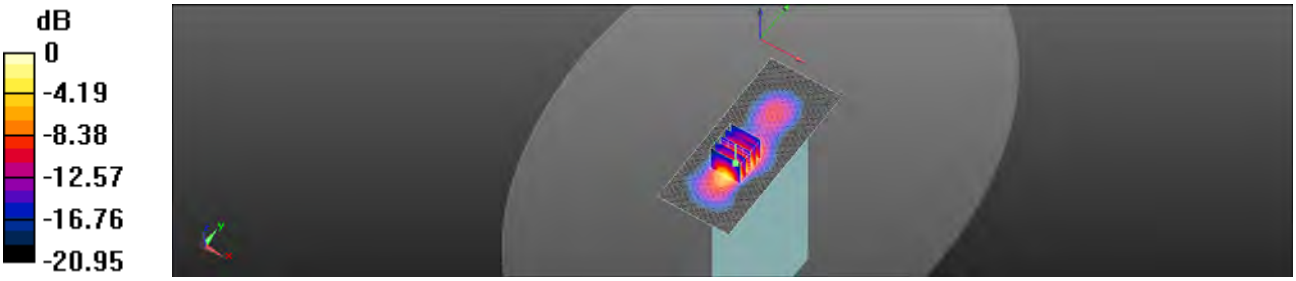
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.528 S/m; ε_r = 53.606; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.849 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.619 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.292 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.907 W/kg



0 dB = 0.907 W/kg = -0.42 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/12

LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 20175_QPSK_1-50_0mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.411 S/m; ε_r = 54.447; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.1°C

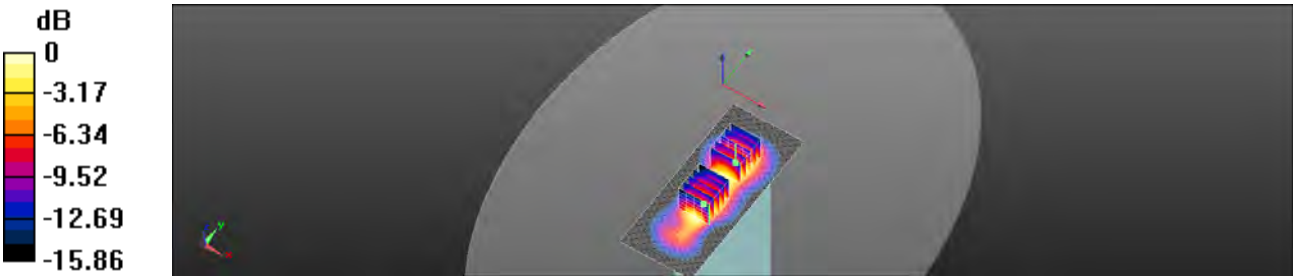
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.972 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.694 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.370 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.951 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.853 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.544 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.320 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.706 W/kg



0 dB = 0.706 W/kg = -1.51 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/10

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 20600_QPSK_1-0_0mm

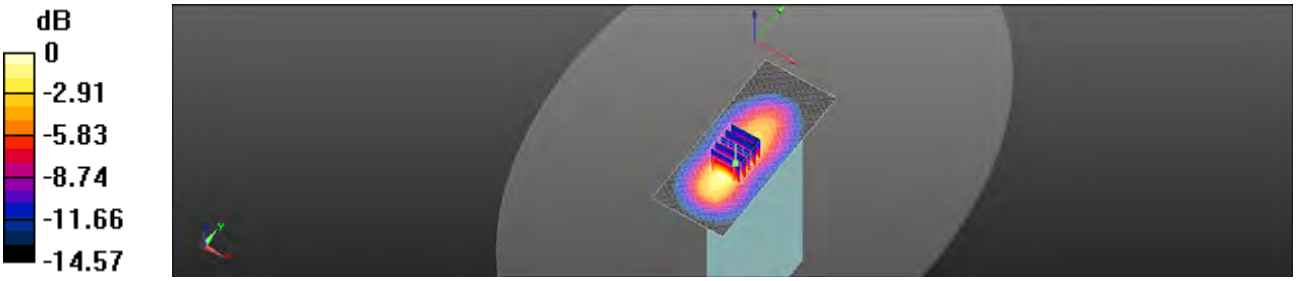
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz; σ = 0.988 S/m; ε_r = 53.731; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.33, 9.33, 9.33); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.692 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.994 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.534 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.766 W/kg



0 dB = 0.766 W/kg = -1.16 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/13

LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 21350_QPSK_1-50_0mm

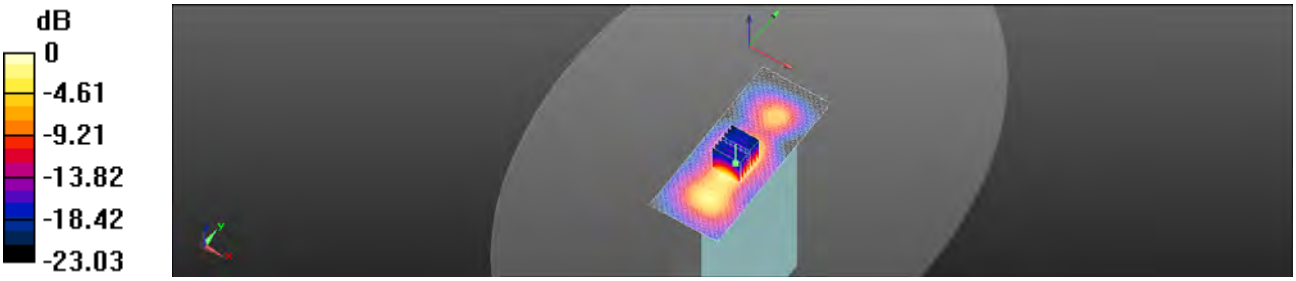
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz; σ = 2.064 S/m; ε_r = 50.528; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.1°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.14, 7.14, 7.14); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.927 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.392 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg



0 dB = 1.52 W/kg = 1.81 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/10

LTE Band 13 (10MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 22320_QPSK_1-0_0mm

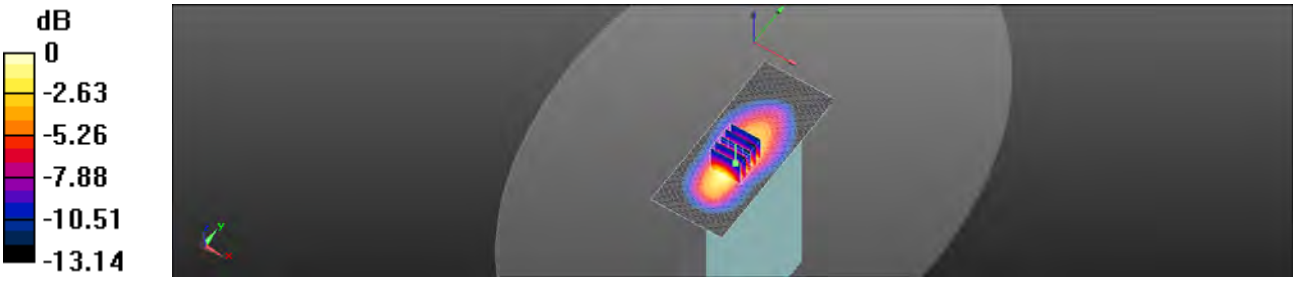
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.958 S/m; ε_r = 54.355; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.51, 9.51, 9.51); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.14 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.892 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.515 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/10

LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 23780_QPSK_1-0_0mm

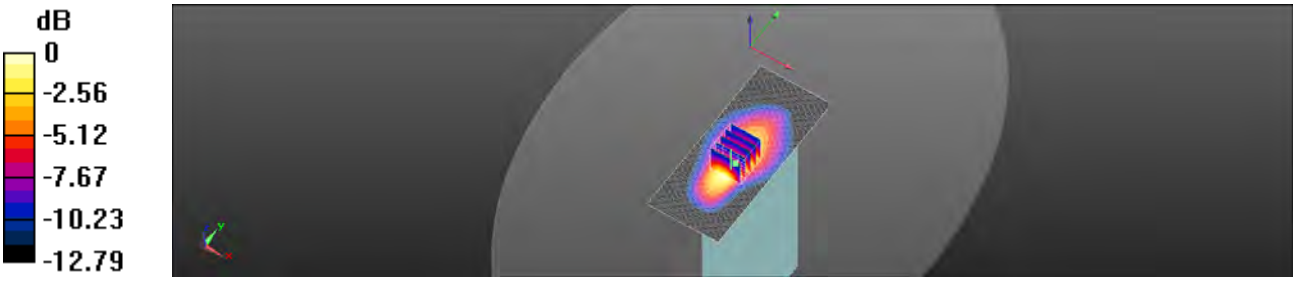
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.92 S/m; ε_r = 55.082; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.51, 9.51, 9.51); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.07 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.846 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.505 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg



0 dB = 1.16 W/kg = 0.66 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/10

LTE Band 26 (15MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 26965_QPSK_1-0_0mm

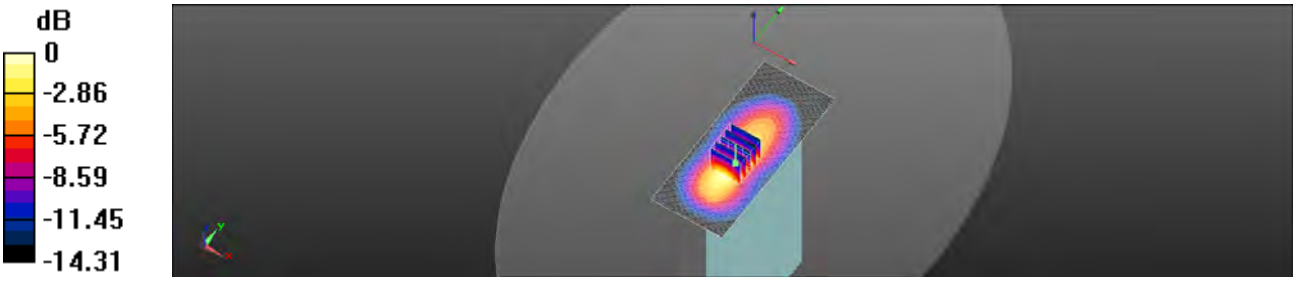
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 841.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 841.5 MHz; σ = 0.986 S/m; ε_r = 53.757; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.33, 9.33, 9.33); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.707 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.983 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.535 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.299 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.767 W/kg



0 dB = 0.767 W/kg = -1.15 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/13

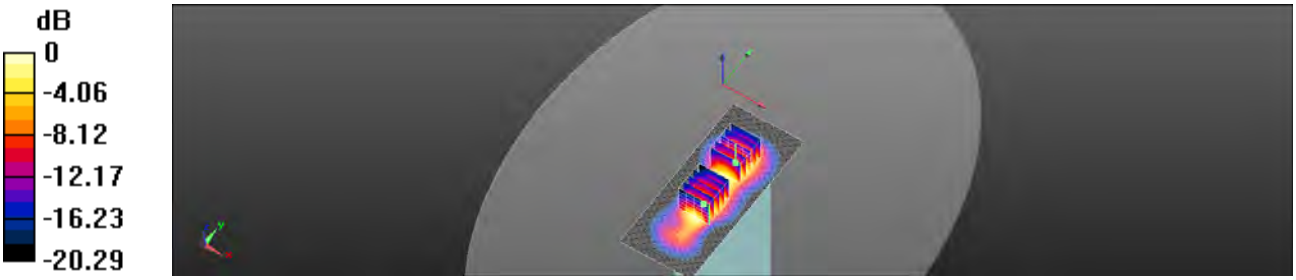
WLAN 802.11b_Body_Right side_CH 6_0mm_Main
Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.944 S/m; ε_r = 50.893; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.526 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.679 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.344 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.512 W/kg
Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.326 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.492 W/kg



0 dB = 0.492 W/kg = -3.08 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/13

Bluetooth (8DPSK)_Body_Right side_CH 39_0mm_Main

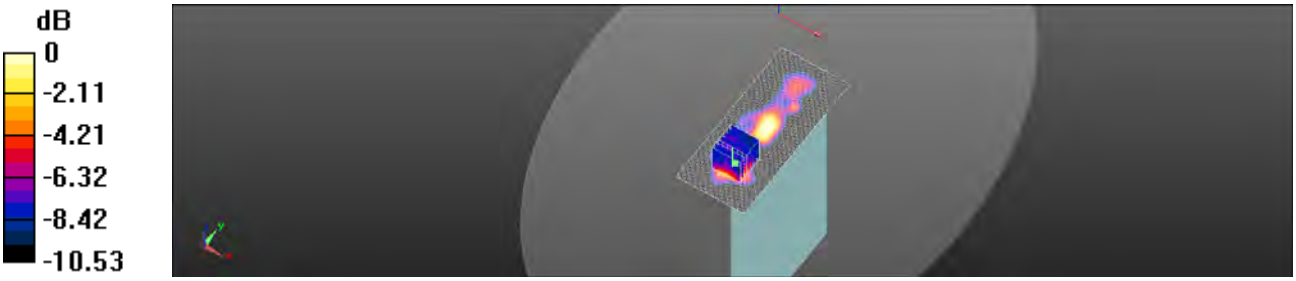
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.948 S/m; ε_r = 50.881; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0349 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.034 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0430 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.024 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0333 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0333 W/kg = -14.78 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/15

WLAN 802.11a 5.2G_Body_Right side_CH 40_0mm_Main

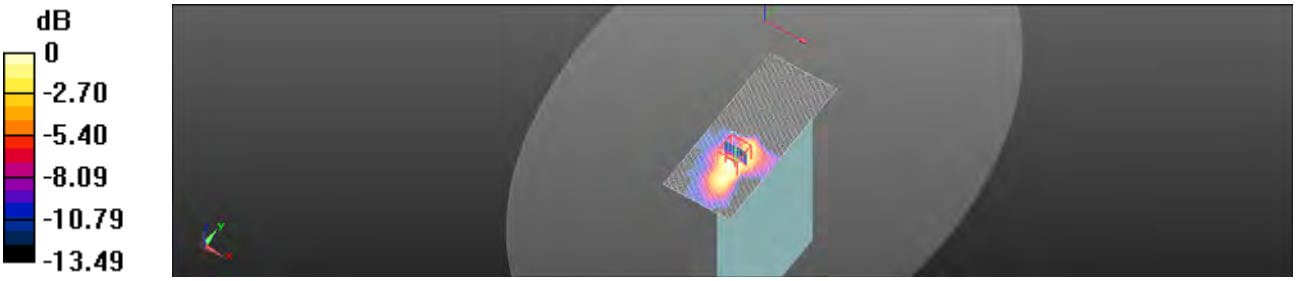
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.078 S/m; ε_r = 50.278; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.253 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.755 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.566 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.139 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.254 W/kg



0 dB = 0.254 W/kg = -5.94 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/15

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G_Body_Right side_CH 52_0mm_Main

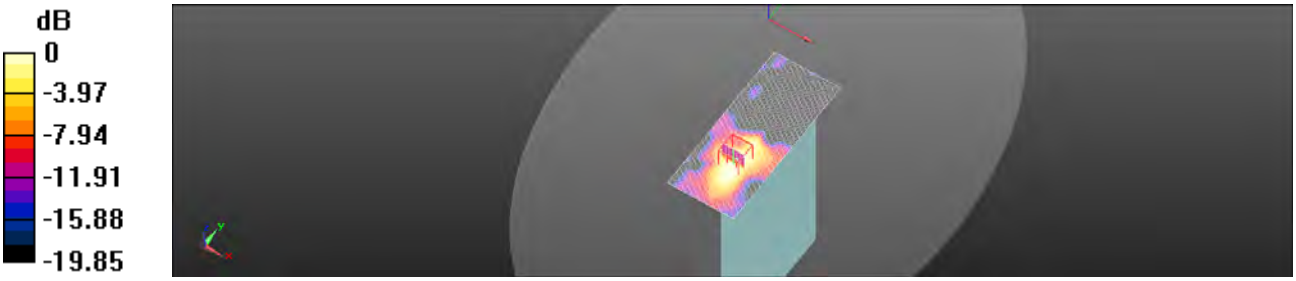
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; σ = 5.186 S/m; ε_r = 50.159; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.248 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.732 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.435 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.134 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.059 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.243 W/kg



0 dB = 0.243 W/kg = -6.14 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/16

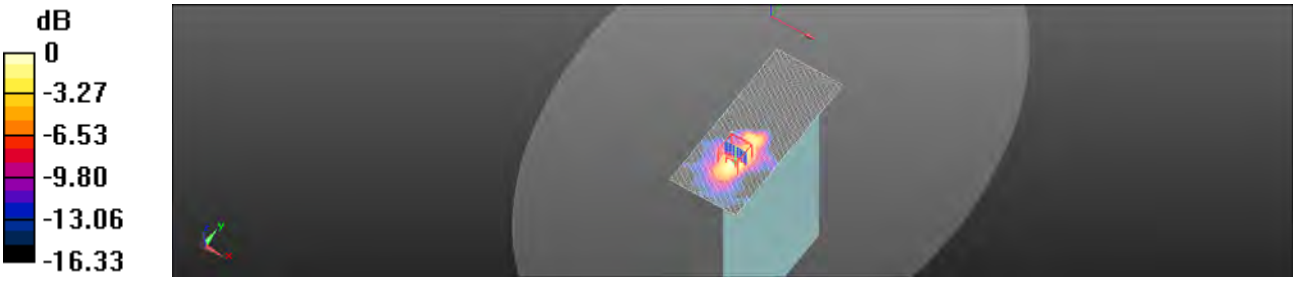
WLAN 802.11a 5.6G_Body_Right side_CH 120_0mm_Main
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.799 S/m; ε_r = 49.471; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.371 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.714 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.870 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.186 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.069 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.381 W/kg



0 dB = 0.381 W/kg = -4.19 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/16

WLAN 802.11a 5.8G_Body_Right side_CH 165_0mm_Main

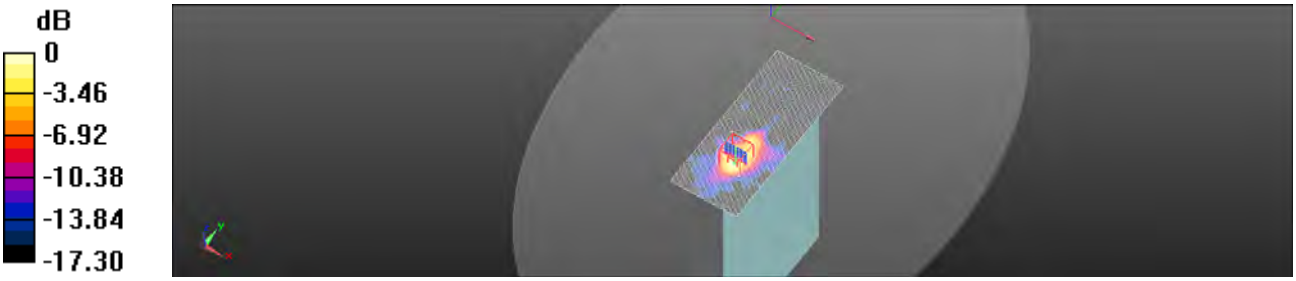
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 6.203 S/m; ε_r = 49.024; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.532 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.788 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.264 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.535 W/kg



0 dB = 0.535 W/kg = -2.72 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/13

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Top side_CH 1_0mm_Aux

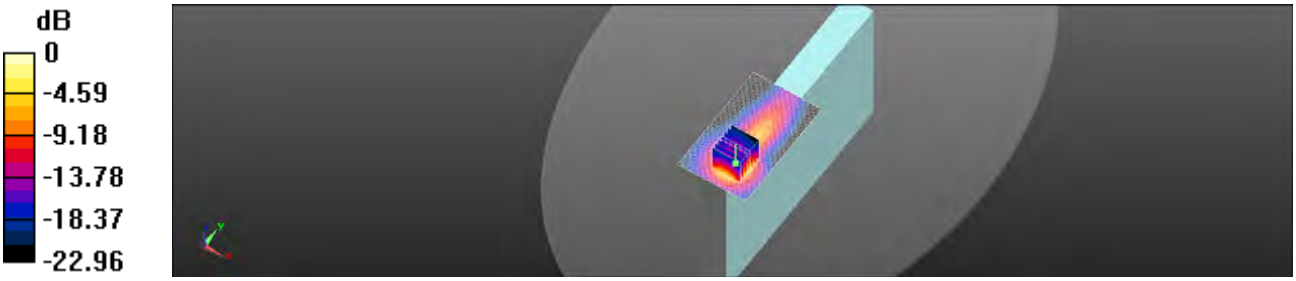
Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.919 S/m; ε_r = 50.967; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.507 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.99 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.958 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.414 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg



0 dB = 1.48 W/kg = 1.69 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/13

Bluetooth (8DPSK)_Body_Top side_CH 0_0mm_Aux

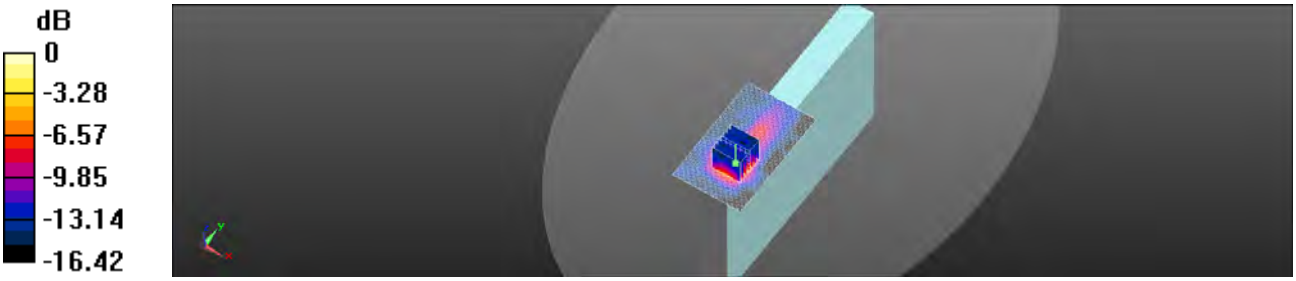
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.909 S/m; ε_r = 50.998; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.152 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.667 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.204 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.094 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg



0 dB = 0.146 W/kg = -8.36 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/15

WLAN 802.11a 5.2G_Body_Top side_CH 36_0mm_Aux

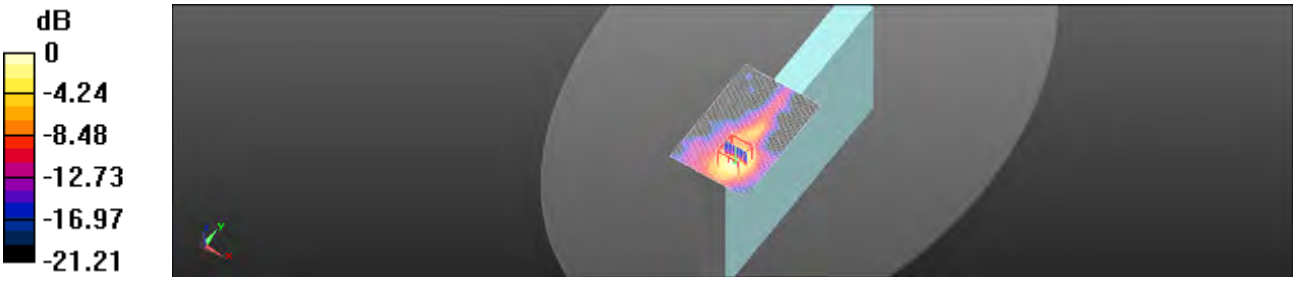
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz; σ = 5.042 S/m; ε_r = 50.319; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.545 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.809 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.281 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.567 W/kg



0 dB = 0.567 W/kg = -2.47 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/15

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G_Body_Top side_CH 52_0mm_Aux

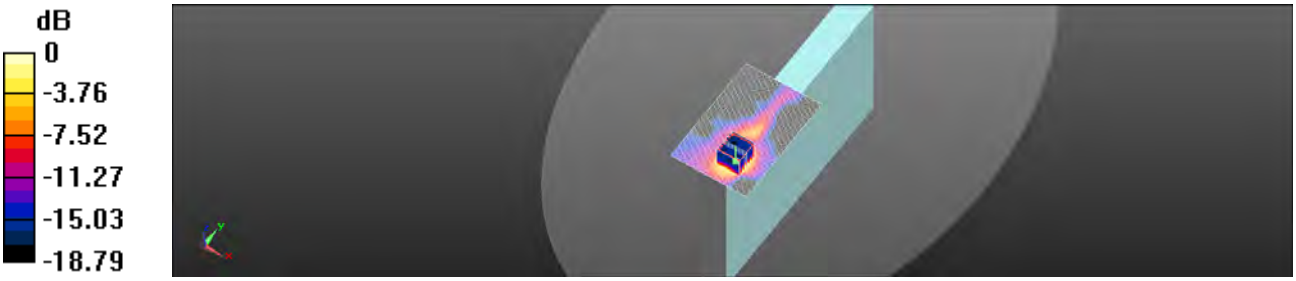
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; σ = 5.186 S/m; ε_r = 50.159; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.575 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.995 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.571 W/kg



0 dB = 0.571 W/kg = -2.43 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/16

WLAN 802.11a 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 120_0mm_Aux

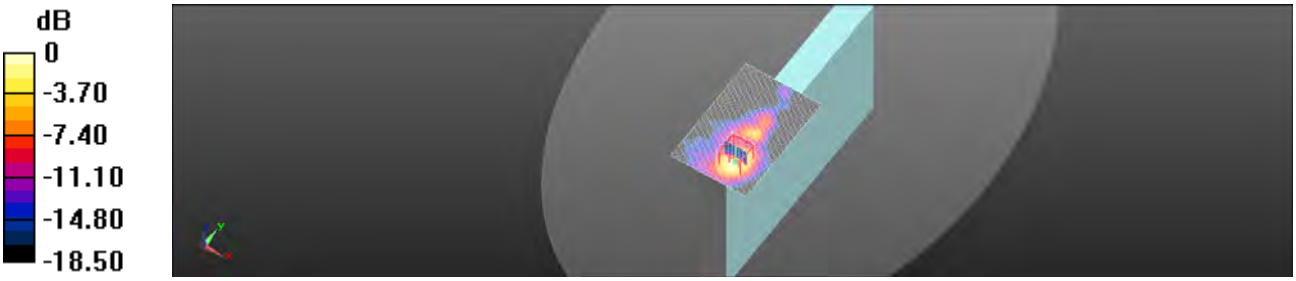
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.799 S/m; ε_r = 49.471; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.655 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.486 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.310 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.631 W/kg



0 dB = 0.631 W/kg = -2.00 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/16

WLAN 802.11a 5.8G_Body_Top side_CH 165_0mm_Aux

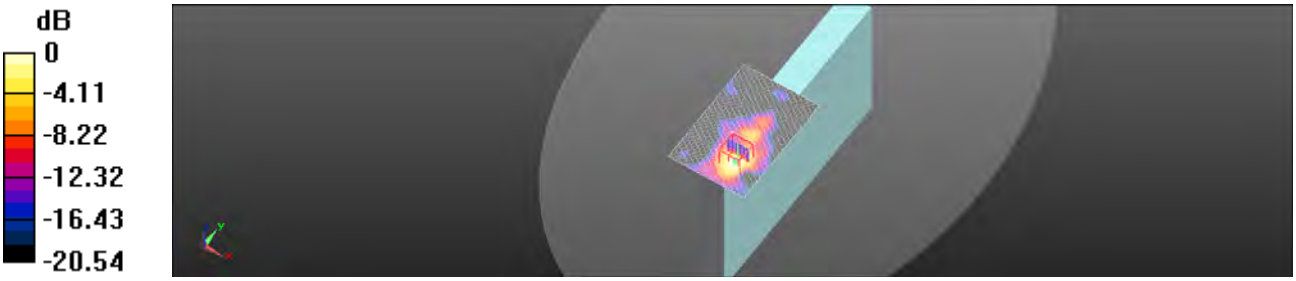
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 6.203 S/m; ε_r = 49.024; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.520 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.123 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.909 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.491 W/kg



0 dB = 0.491 W/kg = -3.09 dBW/kg

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/7/10

Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1015

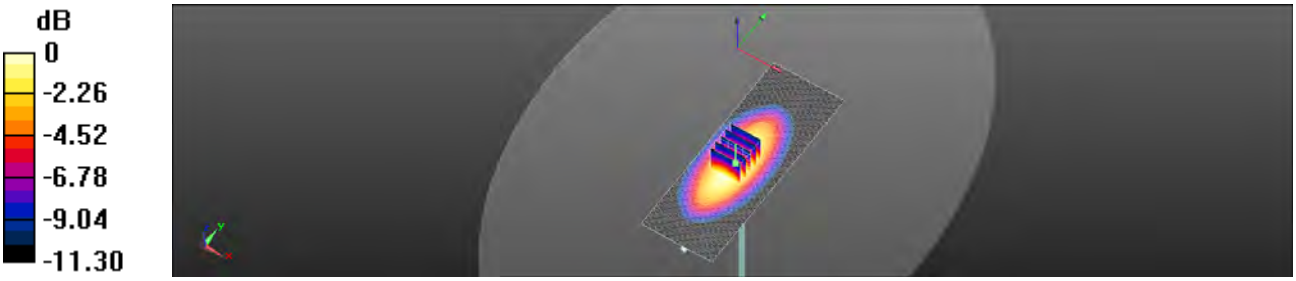
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.941 S/m; ε_r = 54.672; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.51, 9.51, 9.51); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.85 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/10

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063

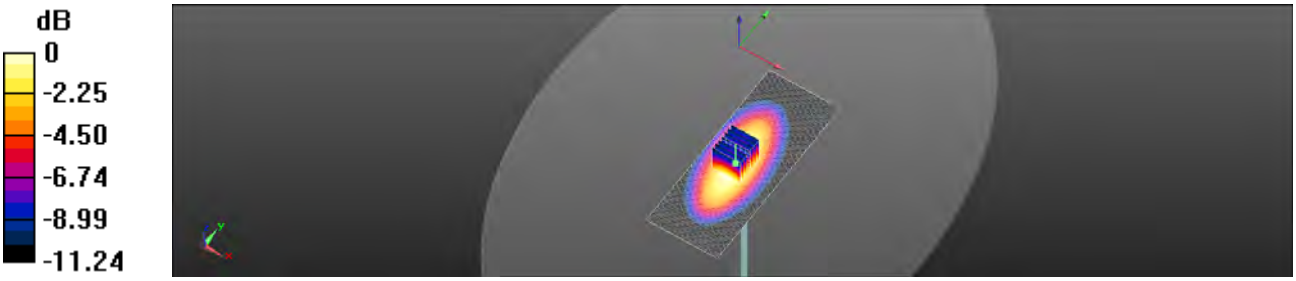
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.983 S/m; ε_r = 53.822; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.33, 9.33, 9.33); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.01 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 55.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.04 W/kg



0 dB = 3.04 W/kg = 4.84 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/12

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008

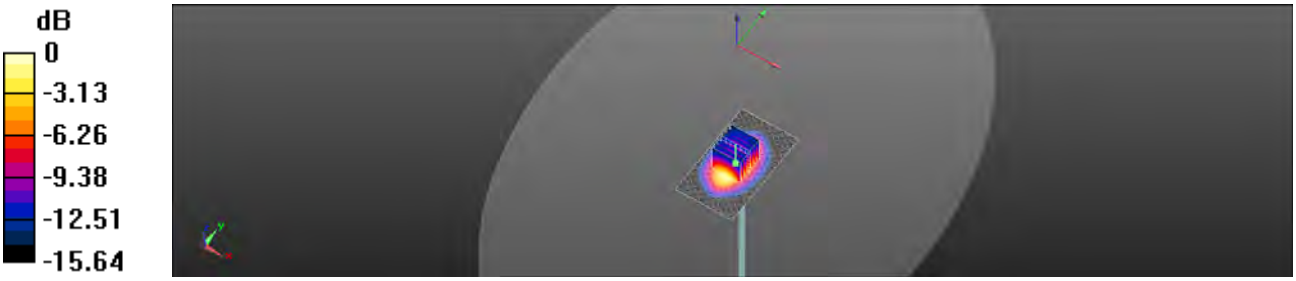
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.423 S/m; ε_r = 54.351; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.1°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 92.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.96 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



0 dB = 12.8 W/kg = 11.07 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/12

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d173

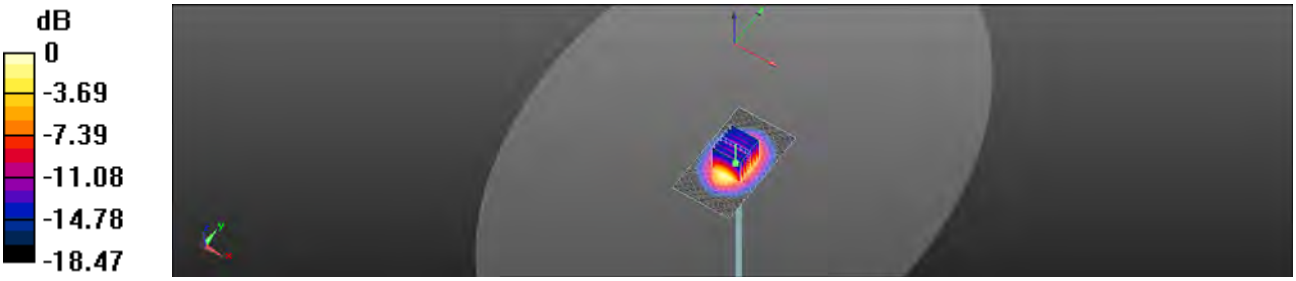
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.528 S/m; ε_r = 53.606; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.51 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/13

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727

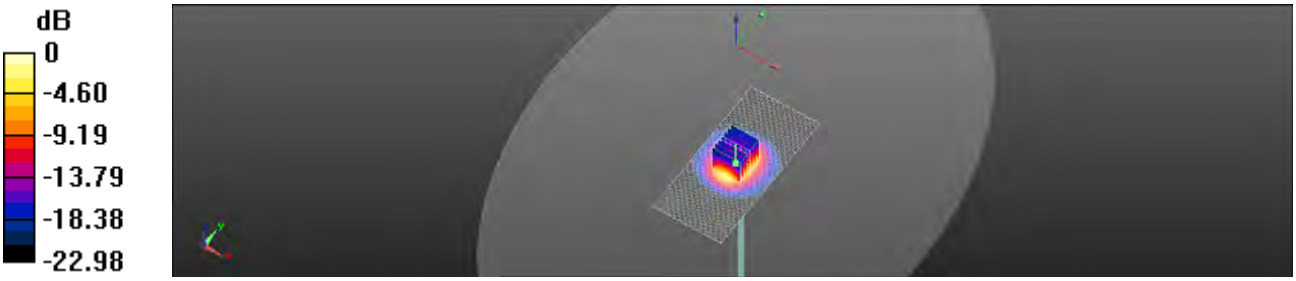
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.957 S/m; ε_r = 50.854; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 98.39 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.92 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/13

Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005

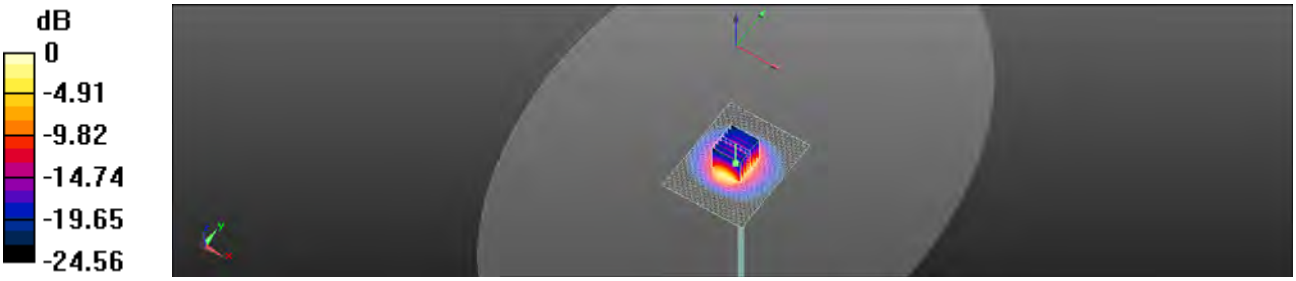
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.107 S/m; ε_r = 50.404; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.1°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.14, 7.14, 7.14); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.3 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 99.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.44 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/15

Dipole 5200MHz_SN:1023

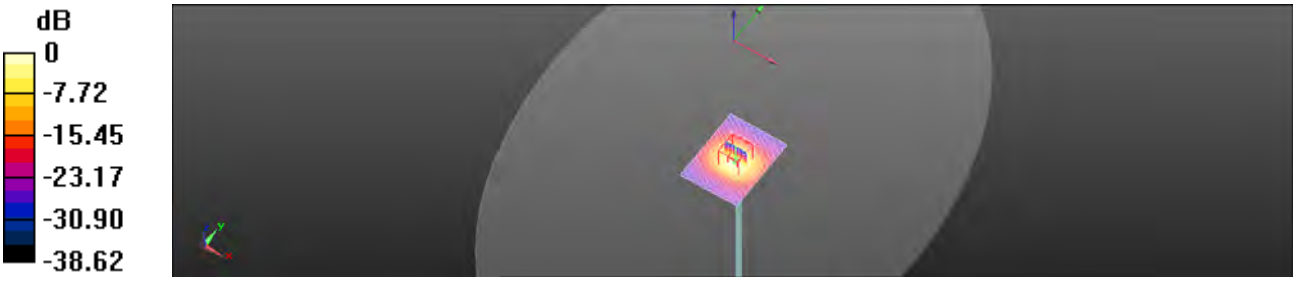
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.078 S/m; ε_r = 50.278; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.3 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 56.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/15

Dipole 5300MHz_SN:1023

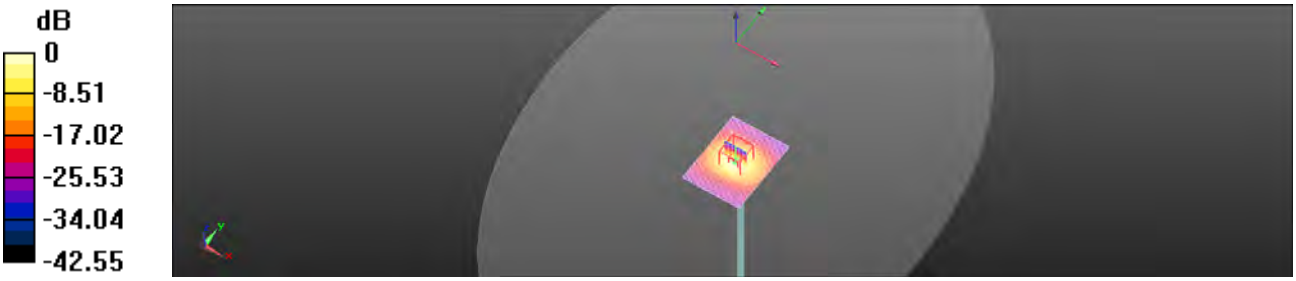
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.258 S/m; ε_r = 50.075; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 58.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.63 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/16

Dipole 5600MHz_SN:1023

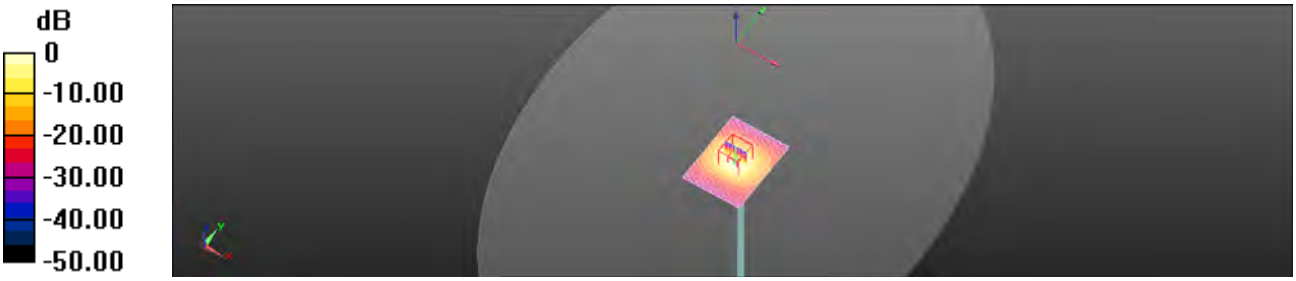
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.799 S/m; ε_r = 49.471; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.2 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 59.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.1 W/kg = 12.34 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/7/16

Dipole 5800MHz_SN:1023

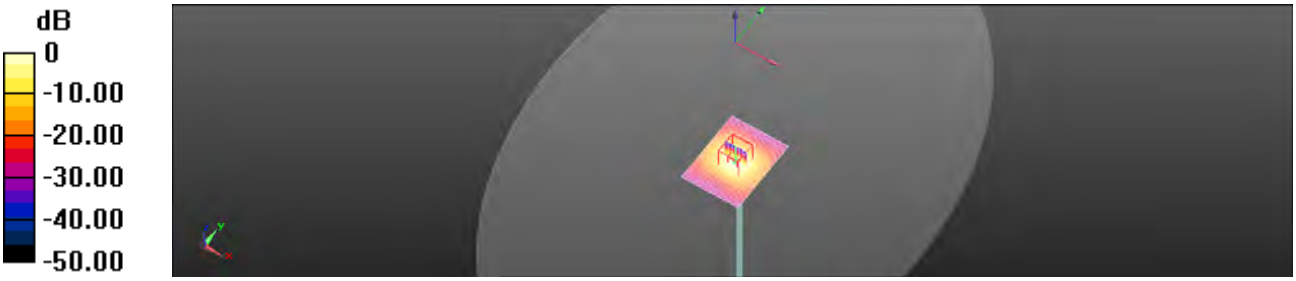
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.158 S/m; ε_r = 49.075; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 56.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

7.DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS - TW (Auden)

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06.v29
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: November 22, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	09-Sep-16 (No:19065)	Sep-17
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	05-Jan-16 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-17
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	05-Jan-16 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Adrian Gehring	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bomholt	Deputy Technical Manager	

Issued: November 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov16 Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current*: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range:	1LSB =	6.1μV ,	full range = -100...+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV ,	full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.332 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.635 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.121 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95216 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98718 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99680 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	122.0 ° ± 1 °

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199996.24	0.16	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20001.25	-0.04	-0.00
Channel X	- Input	-19999.81	1.36	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199994.04	-1.86	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20000.69	-0.82	-0.00
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.64	-1.77	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199997.44	1.49	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	19999.78	-1.62	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20003.24	-2.19	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.87	0.86	0.03
Channel X	+ Input	201.39	-0.11	-0.06
Channel X	- Input	-198.27	0.04	-0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.34	-0.04	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	201.35	-0.36	-0.18
Channel Y	- Input	-198.77	-0.62	0.31
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.30	0.10	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200.72	-0.71	-0.35
Channel Z	- Input	-199.12	-0.78	0.39

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	5.23	3.90
	- 200	-3.72	-5.31
Channel Y	200	-4.23	-3.73
	- 200	2.71	2.31
Channel Z	200	20.93	21.36
	- 200	-23.91	-24.44

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	6.47	-1.27
Channel Y	200	7.97	-	6.72
Channel Z	200	7.94	6.96	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15660	15881
Channel Y	15908	15597
Channel Z	15853	15173

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	-0.26	-1.07	0.37	0.33
Channel Y	-0.22	-0.92	0.62	0.34
Channel Z	-0.97	-1.73	0.29	0.36

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Nov16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: November 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: November 28, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Nov16 Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z*: Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z*: *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3938

Manufactured: May 2, 2013
Calibrated: November 25, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.51	0.57	0.33	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	100.5	101.3	104.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	140.2	±2.2 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		129.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		146.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.14	10.14	10.14	0.61	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.74	9.74	9.74	0.45	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.64	9.64	9.64	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.45	8.45	8.45	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.20	8.20	8.20	0.31	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.15	8.15	8.15	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.74	7.74	7.74	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.36	7.36	7.36	0.33	0.92	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.09	7.09	7.09	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.21	5.21	5.21	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

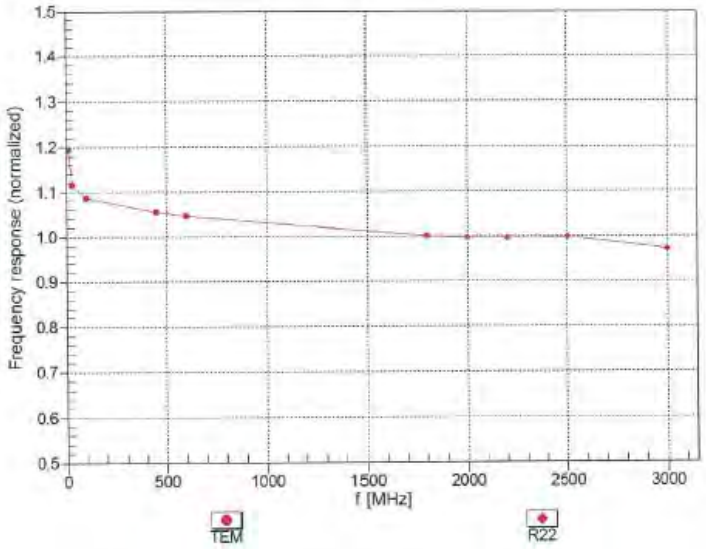
Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.51	9.51	9.51	0.38	0.93	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.33	9.33	9.33	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.23	9.23	9.23	0.35	0.98	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	8.18	8.18	8.18	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.43	0.81	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.77	7.77	7.77	0.27	1.06	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.56	7.56	7.56	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.40	7.40	7.40	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.14	7.14	7.14	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.83	3.83	3.83	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.02	4.02	4.02	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3938 November 25, 2016

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

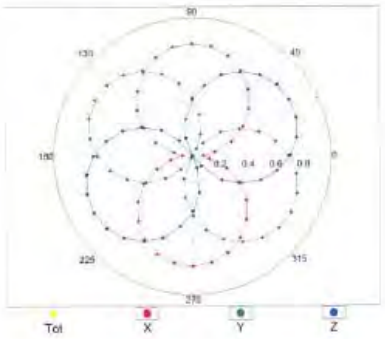


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

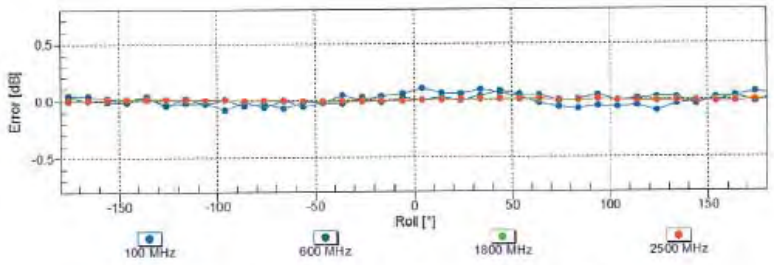
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



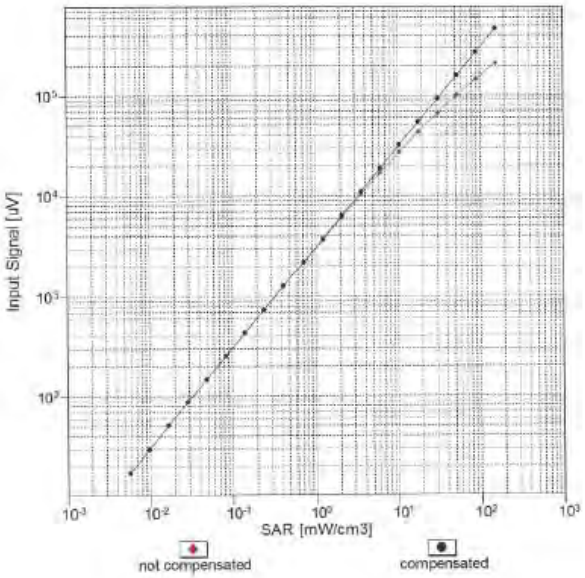
f=1800 MHz,R22

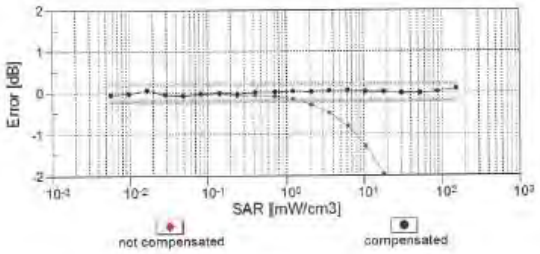


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



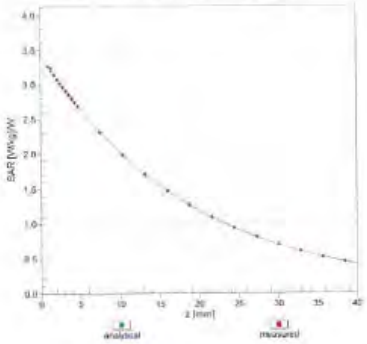


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

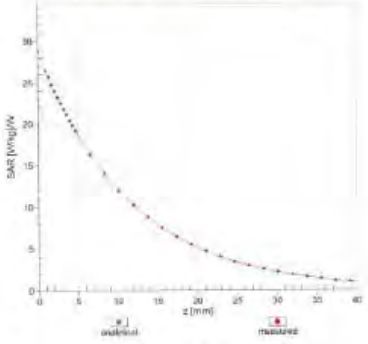
EX3DV4– SN:3938 November 25, 2016

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

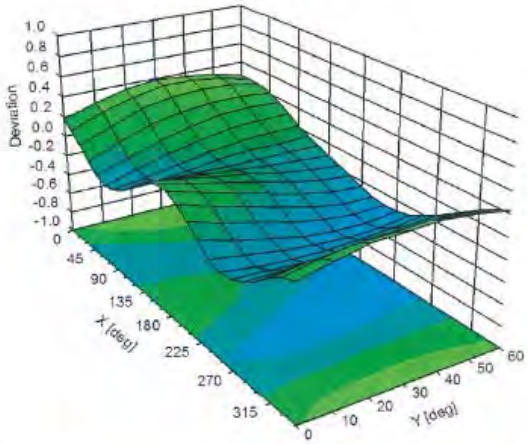


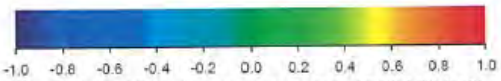
f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-25.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.61%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.67%	1.12%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	4.43%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.66%	2.17%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.13%	11.96%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.26%	23.92%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	4.01%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.57%	1.72%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	4.59%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.75%	2.25%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.02%	11.75%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.04%	23.51%	

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
s p e a g
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0
Type No	QD OVA 002 A
Series No	1108 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

Tests
Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

** Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards
[1] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
[2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
[3] IEC 62209–1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18
[4] IEC 62209–2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

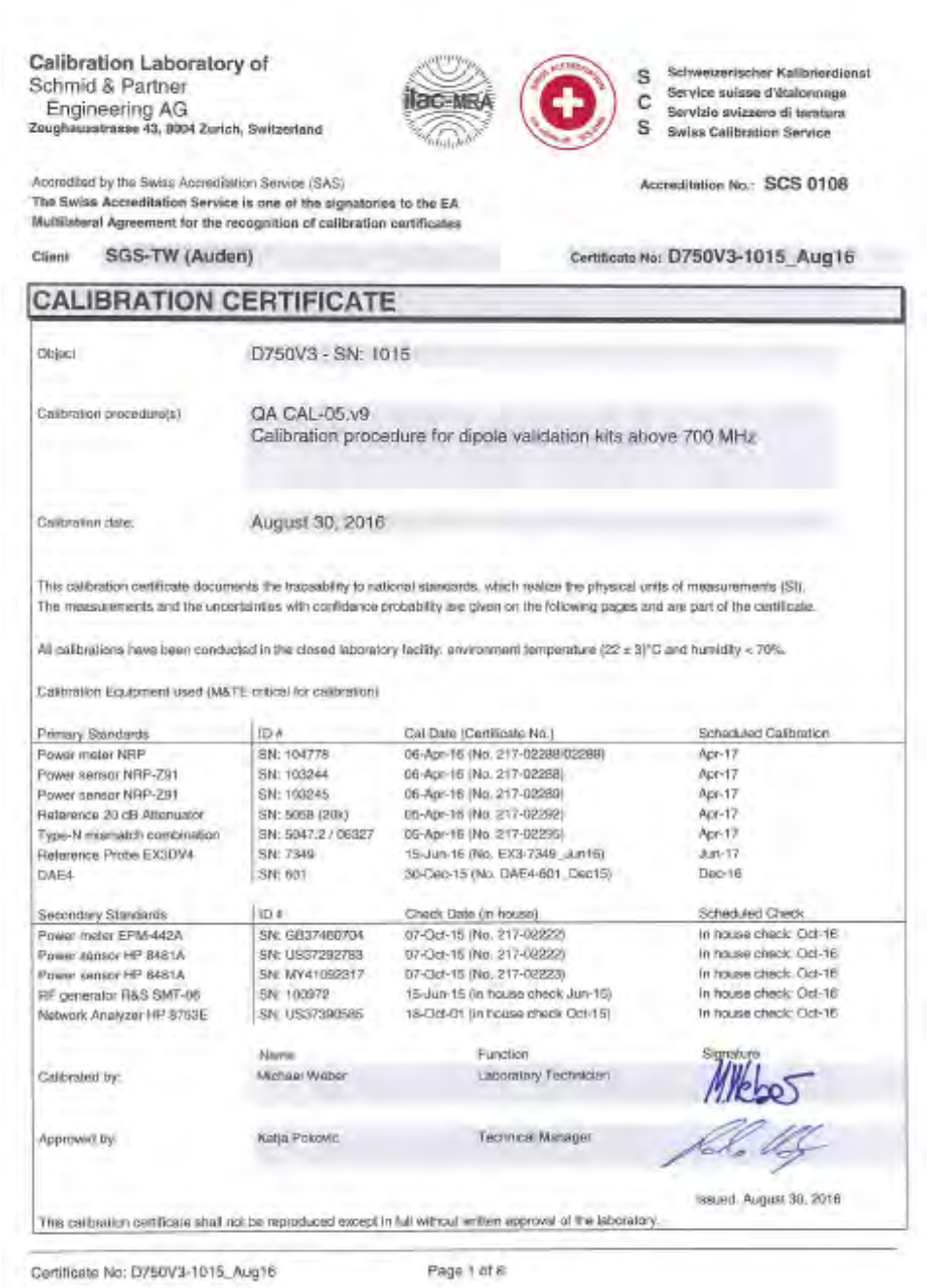
Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of **body-worn** SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 – 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 30, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 30, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug16 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.4 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.32 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.46 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.77 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.76 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	-30.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω - 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	-30.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 30.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

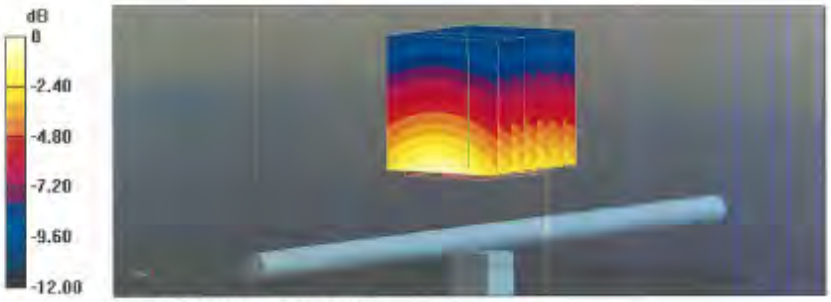
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 42.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

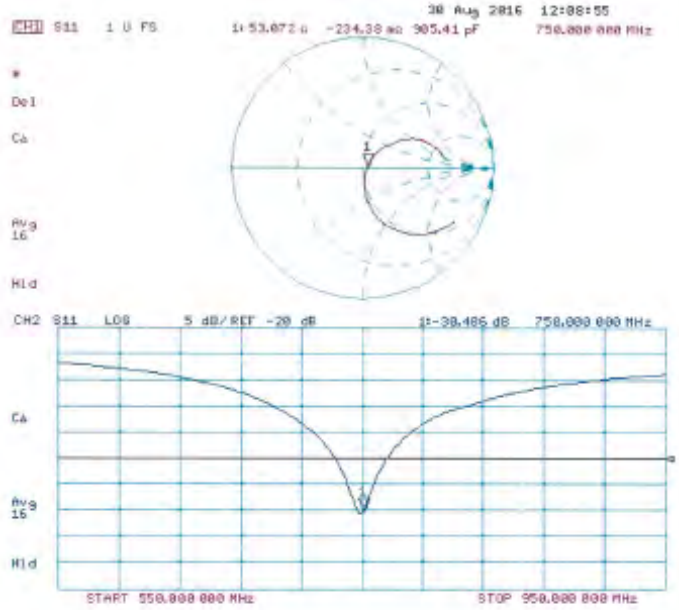
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 58.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 30.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

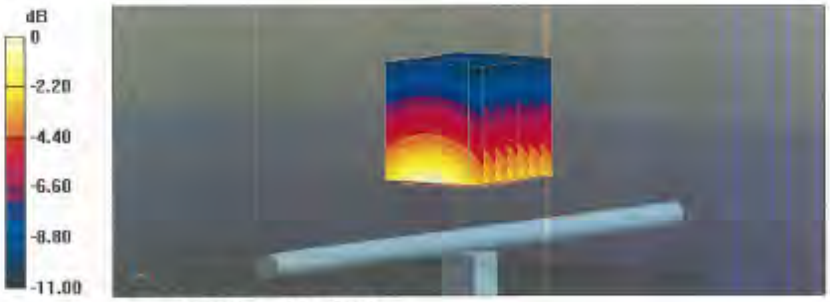
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 54.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

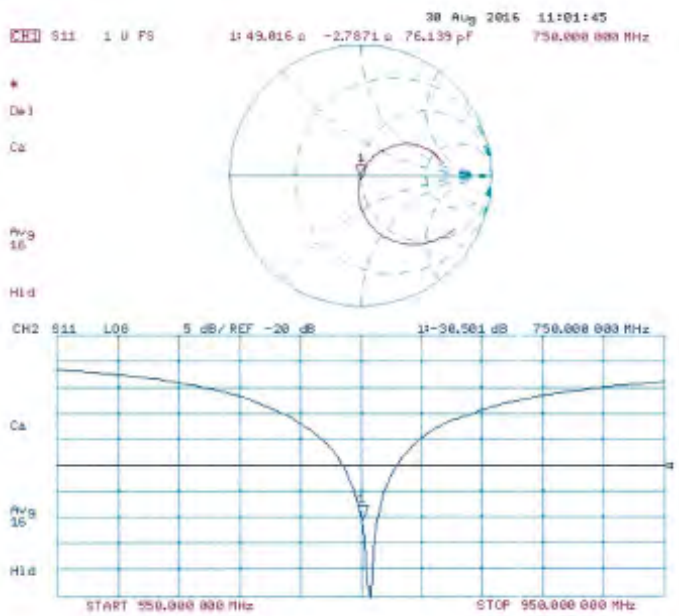
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden) Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D835V2 - SN:4d063

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date August 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 29, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.1 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.40 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.05 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω - 5.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.392 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

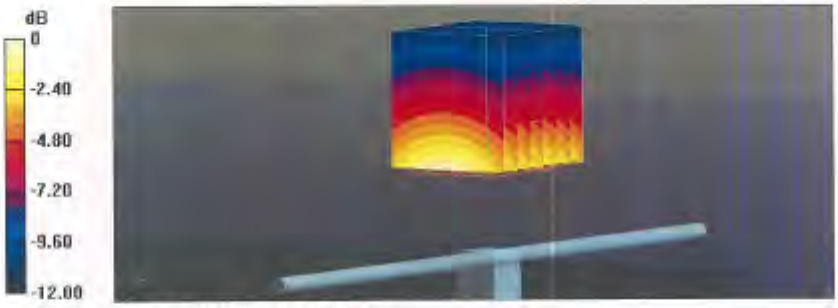
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 42.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

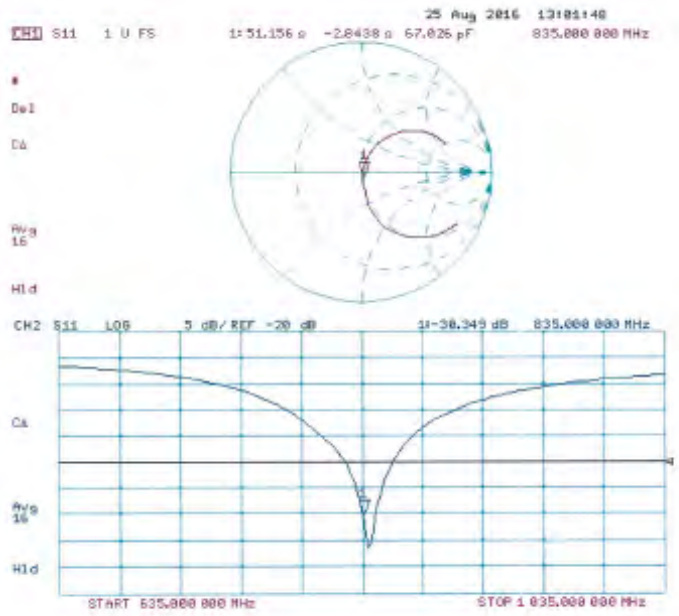
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

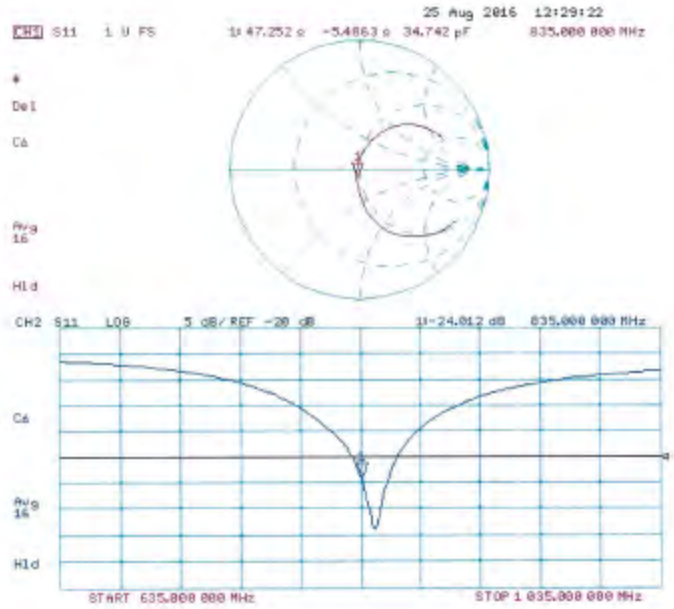
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg

0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1750V2 - SN:1008

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 31, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kunisch	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 31, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug16 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.3 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.1 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 27, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

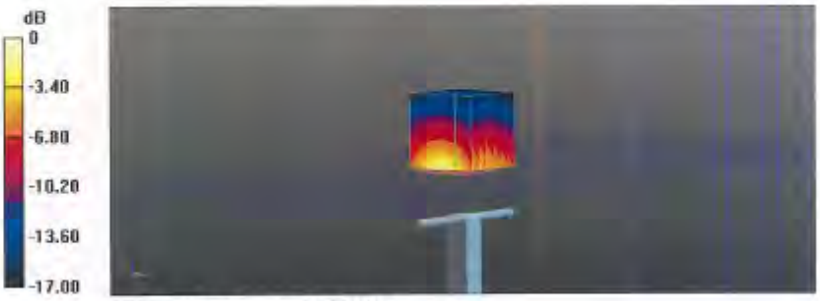
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ε_r = 40.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

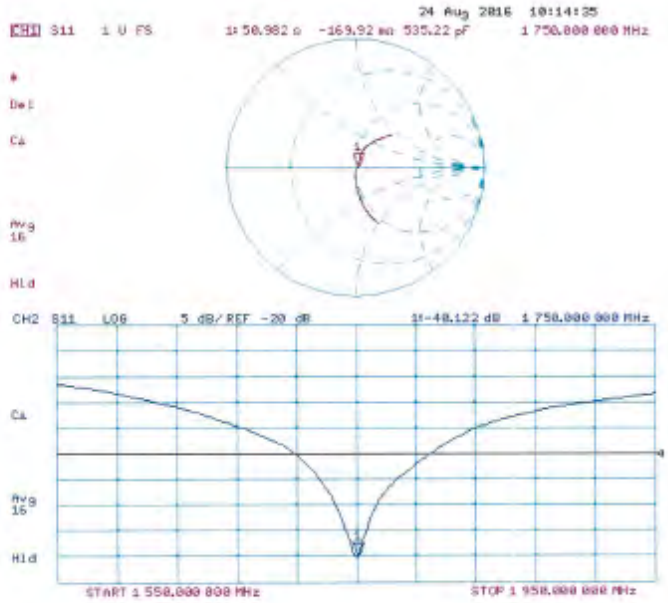
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

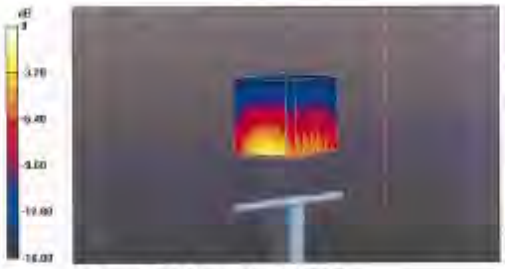
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 53.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

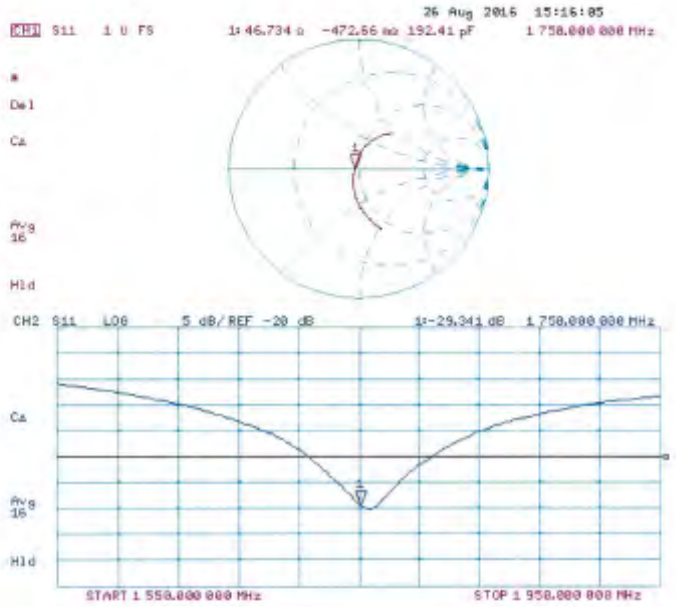
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.98 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug16 Page 7 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_May17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: May 31, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7468	19-May-17 (No. EX3-7468_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 31, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_May17 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.3 ± 6 %	1.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.2 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω + 4.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.5 Ω + 6.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 08, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

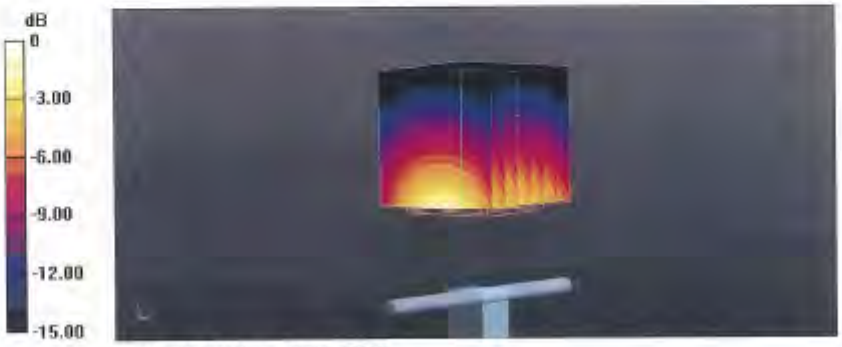
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.4 S/m; ε_r = 41.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7460; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

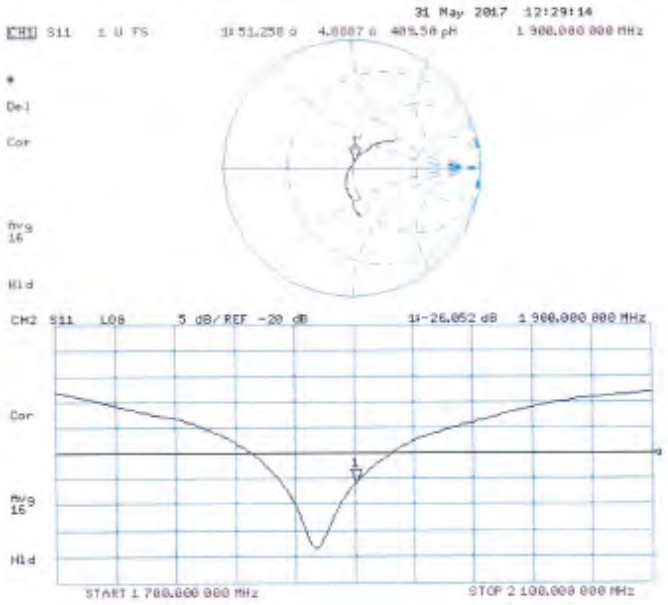
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 54.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

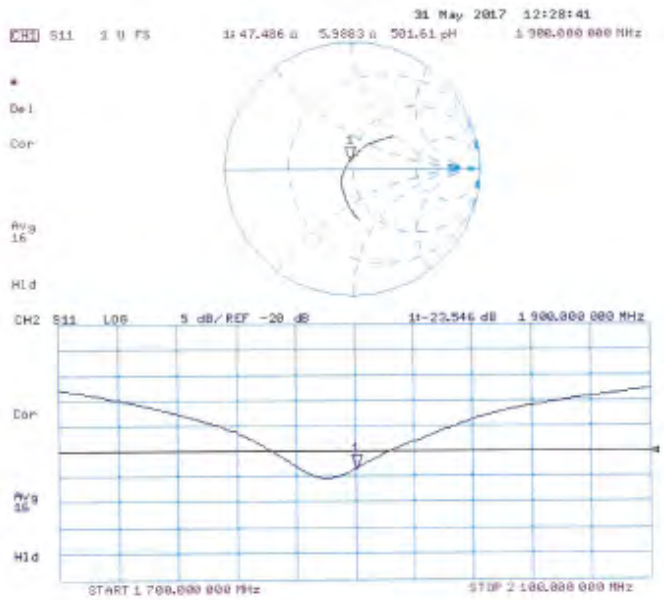
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7460; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg

0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS -TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN: 727

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date April 21, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 21, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

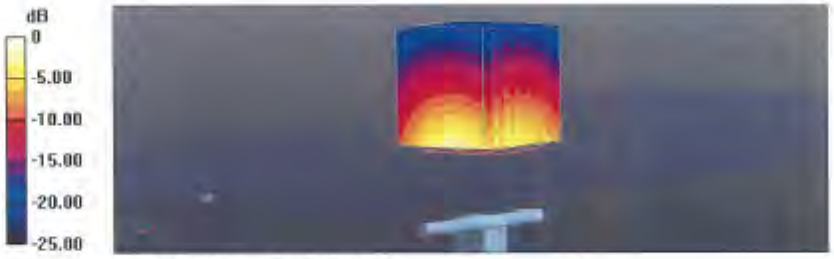
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.87 S/m; ε_r = 37.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

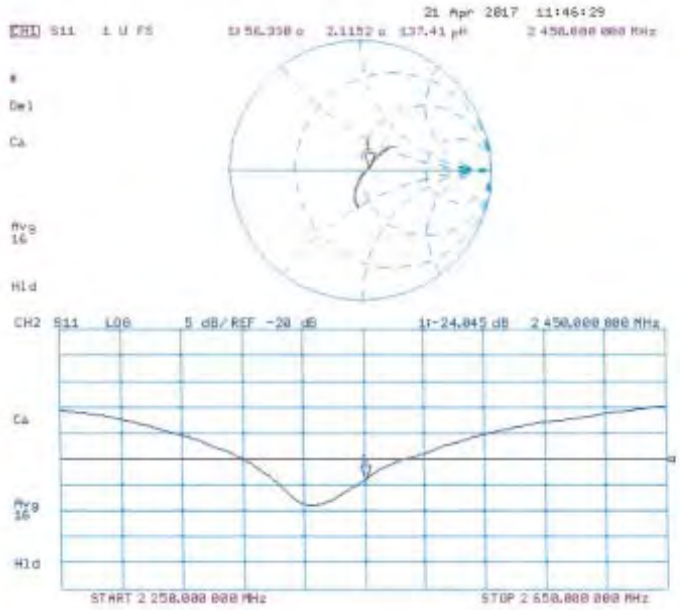
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

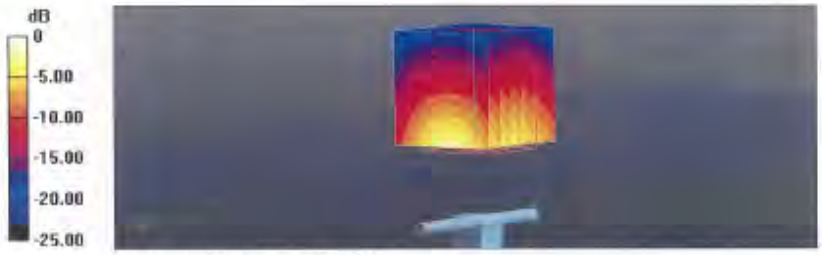
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.03 S/m; ε_r = 52.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

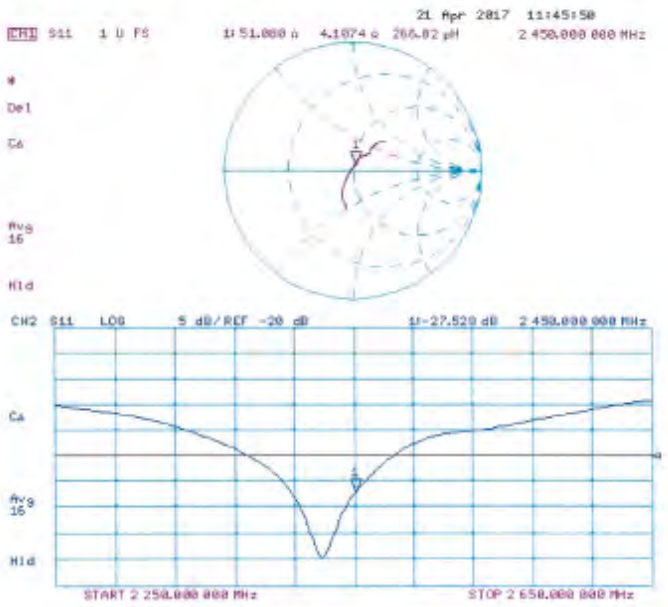
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2600V2 - SN:1005

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: January 25, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 25, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan17 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

a) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.4 ± 6 %	2.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**55.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.3 ± 6 %	2.20 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**55.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.3 Ω - 4.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.7 Ω - 3.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the 'Measurement Conditions' paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.05 S/m; ε_r = 37.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

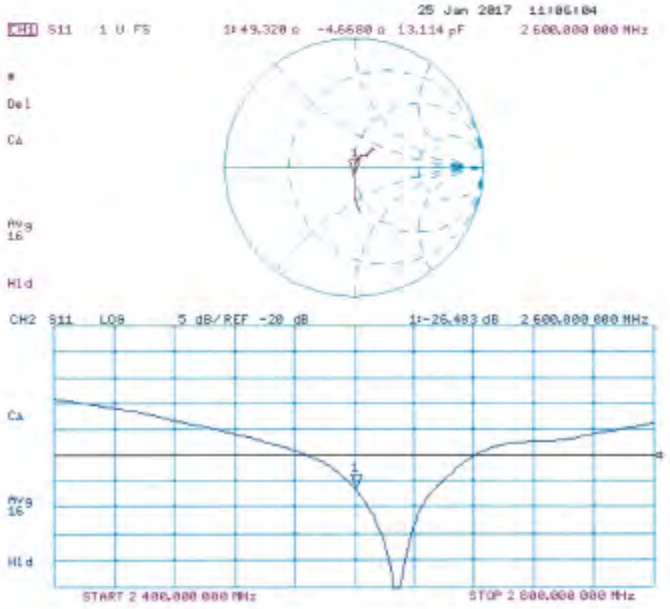
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 116.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.2 W/kg

0 dB = 25.2 W/kg = 13.84 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 18.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.2 S/m; ε_r = 52.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

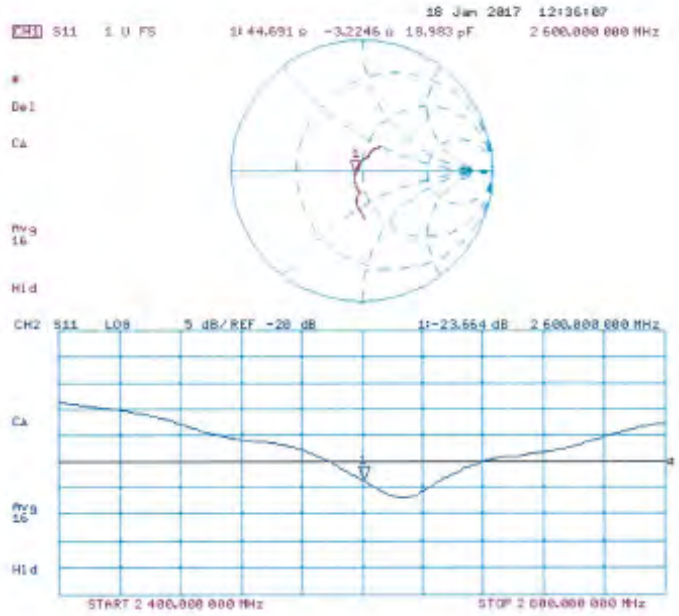
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 108.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.3 W/kg

0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.v2
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: January 20, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 24, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17 Page 1 of 15

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.0 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.6 W/kg ± 19.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.3 ± 6 %	6.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω - 1.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 33.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Ω + 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω + 1.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;
Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.45 S/m; ε_r = 35.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3,
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.55 S/m; ε_r = 35.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3,
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.85 S/m; ε_r = 34.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3,
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.05 S/m; ε_r = 34.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

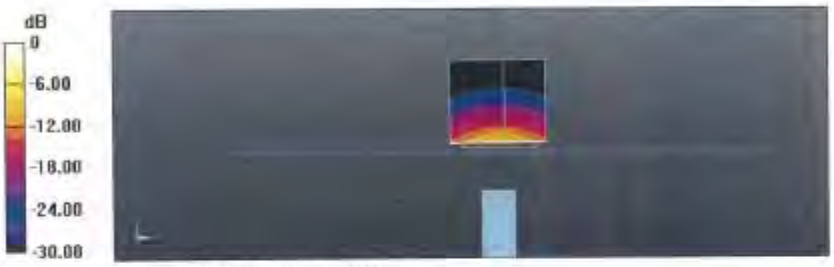
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 73.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

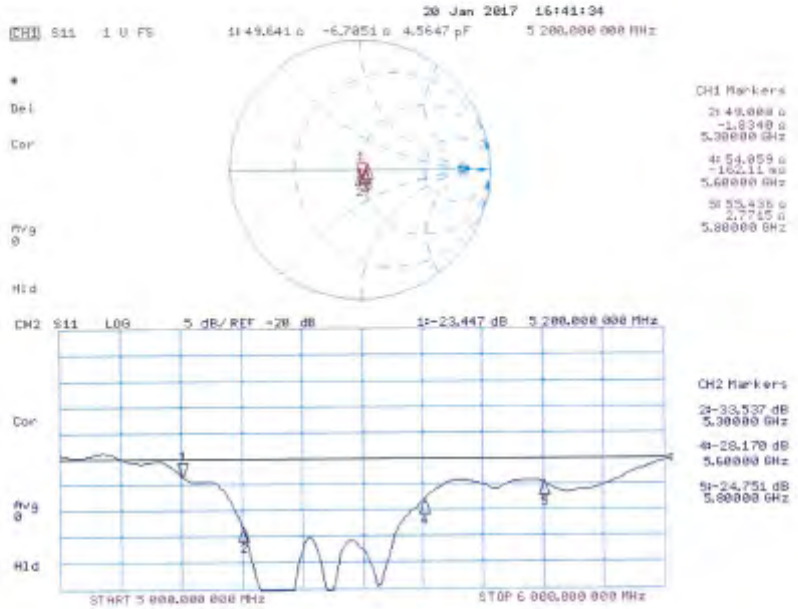
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;
Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.36 S/m; ε_r = 47.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ;
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.5 S/m; ε_r = 47.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ;
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.9 S/m; ε_r = 46.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ;
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.17 S/m; ε_r = 46.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

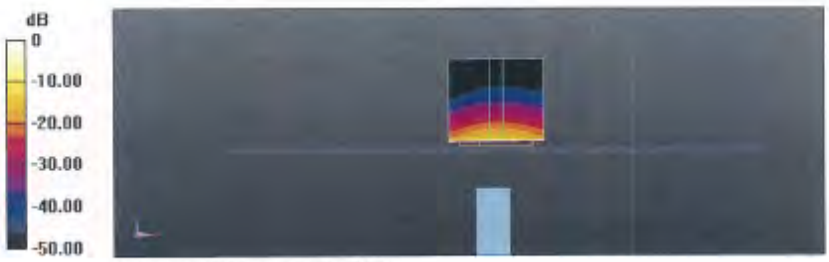
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

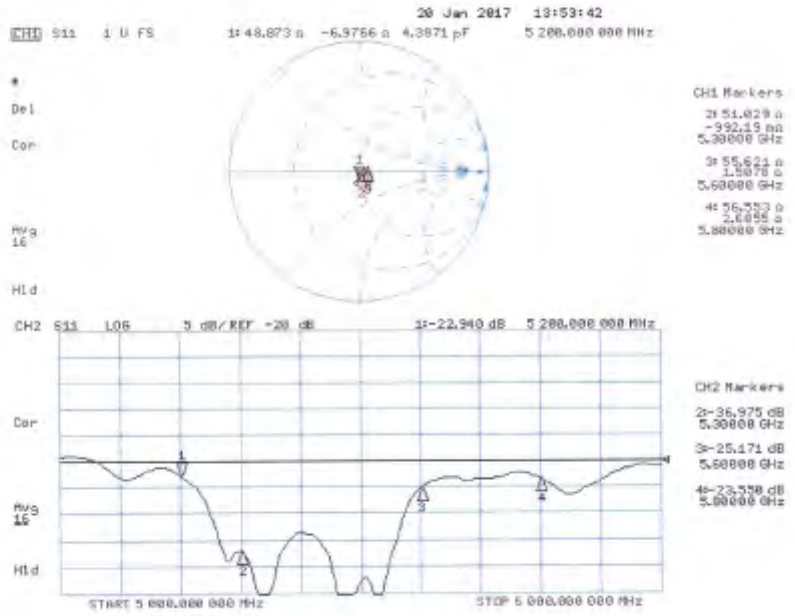
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



- End of 1st part of report -

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group